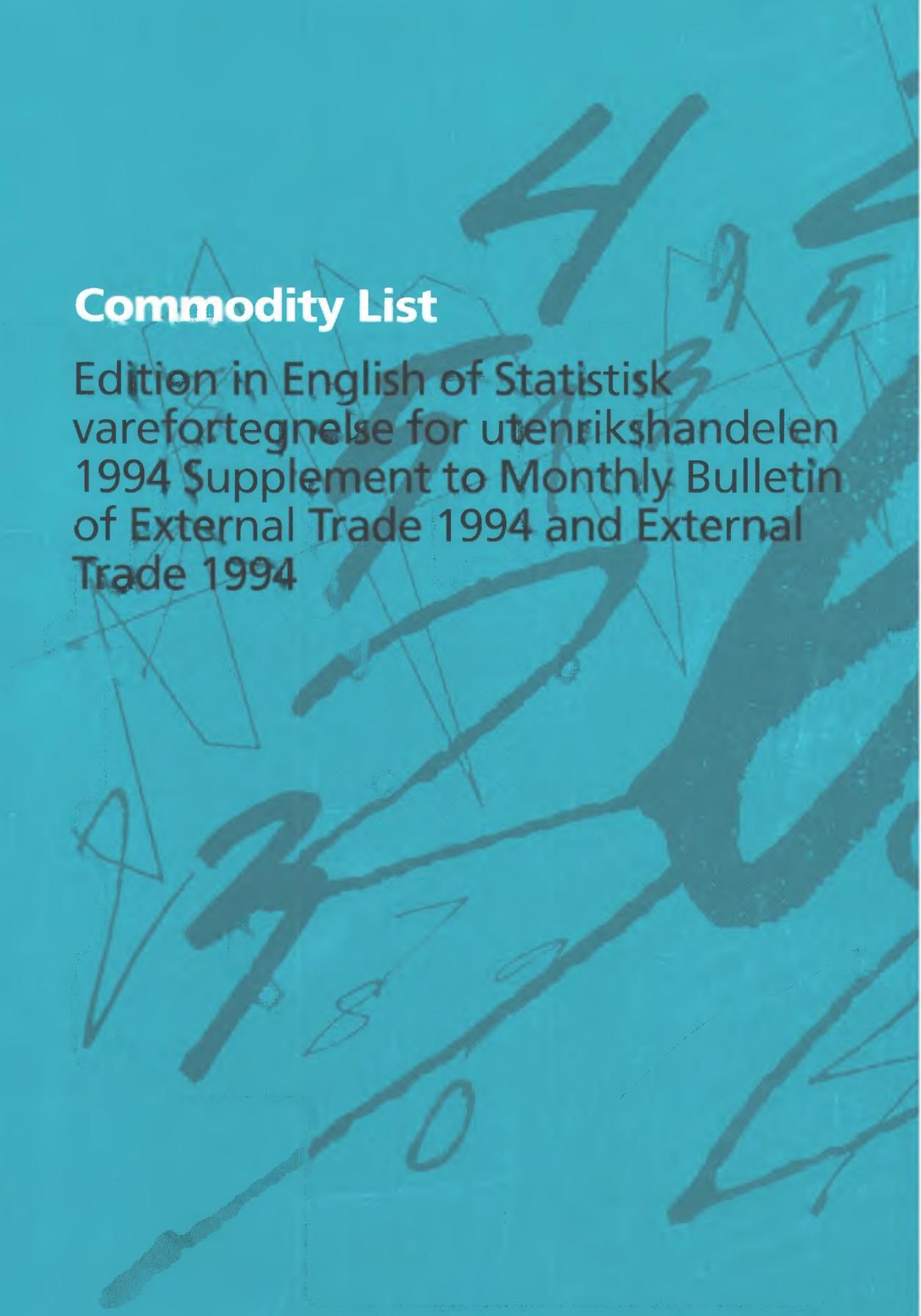




# Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for utenrikshandelen 1994 Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade 1994 and External Trade 1994





## **Commodity List**

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for  
utenrikshandelen 1994

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of  
External Trade 1994 and External Trade 1994

ISBN 82-537-3960-5  
ISSN 0333-2896

**Emnegruppe**  
44 Utenrikshandel

**Emneord**  
HS  
Nomenklatur  
SITC  
Varegruppering

Design: Enzo Finger Design  
Trykk: Falch Hurtigtrykk

## Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for Manufacturing and External Trade Statistics. Responsible head of division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway  
Oslo, 8 February 1994

Svein Longva

---

Gisle Skancke

# Contents

<b>1. Purpose</b> .....	5
<b>2. The source material</b> .....	5
<b>3. Coverage</b> .....	5
<b>4. Definitions</b> .....	5
4.1. Commodity classifications .....	5
4.2. Quantities .....	5
4.3. Valuation .....	5
4.4. Geographical classification .....	6
<b>Country code for external trade statistics 1994</b> .....	7
According to continent, the ISO alpha code and previous numeric code .....	7
<b>Index for chapters</b> .....	9
<b>Commodity list for external trade statistics</b> .....	13
<b>Annex</b> .....	
1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1994 .....	135
2. Statistics on External Trade .....	137
3. Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers. Valid from January 1994 .....	138

## 1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

## 3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through

bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are re-recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

## 4. Definitions

### 4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1994, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. Statistics Norway prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

### 4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from

Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

#### **4.4. Geographical classification**

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

# Country Code 1994

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND PREVIOUS NUMERIC CODE

EUROPE		AFRICA		ASIA	
AL 111	ALBANIA	DZ 203	ALGERIA	AF 404	AFGHANISTAN
AD 112	ANDORRA	AO 204	ANGOLA	BH 409	BAHRAIN
AQ 110	ANTARCTICA	BJ 229	BENIN	BD 410	BANGLADESH
AM 135	ARMENIA	BW 205	BOTSWANA	BT 412	BHUTAN
AT 153	AUSTRIA	BF 393	BURKINA FASSO	BN 416	BRUNEI
AZ 135	AZERBAIJAN	BI 216	BURUNDI	CN 484	CHINA
BE 112	BELGIUM	CM 270	CAMEROON, UTD. REP.OF	CY 500	CYPRUS
BA 125	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	CV 273	CAPE VERDE	TP 448	EAST TIMOR
BV 110	BOUVET ISLAND	CF 337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	HK 436	HONG KONG
BG 113	BULGARIA	TD 373	CHAD	IN 444	INDIA
BY 135	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	IO 213	CHAGOS ISLANDS	ID 448	INDONESIA
HR 125	CROATIA	KM 231	COMOROS	IR 456	IRAN
CZ 142	CZECHIA	CG 278	CONGO	IQ 452	IRAQ
DK 101	DENMARK	DJ 250	DJIBOUTI	IL 460	ISRAEL
EE 135	ESTONIA	EG 249	EGYPT	JP 464	JAPAN
FO 102	FAEROE ISLANDS	GQ 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	JO 476	JORDAN
FI 103	FINLAND	ET 246	ETHIOPIA	KH 478	KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC
FR 117	FRANCE	GA 254	GABON	KR 492	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
GE 135	GEORGIA	GM 256	GAMBIA	KP 488	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
DE 144	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	GH 260	GHANA	KW 496	KUWAIT
GI 118	GIBRALTAR	GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU	LA 504	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
GR 119	GREECE	GN 264	GUINEA	LB 508	LEBANON
HU 152	HUNGARY	CI 239	IVORY COAST	MO 510	MACAU
IS 105	ICELAND	KE 276	KENYA	MY 512	MALAYSIA
IE 121	IRELAND	LS 281	LESOTHO	MV 513	MALDIVES
IT 123	ITALY	LR 283	LIBERIA	MN 516	MONGOLIA
KZ 135	KAZAKHSTAN	LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR	MM 420	MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA)
KG 135	KYRGYZSTAN	MG 289	MADAGASCAR	NP 528	NEPAL
LV 135	LATVIA	MW 296	MALAWI	NT 544	NEUTRAL ZONE
LI 141	LIECHTENSTEIN	ML 299	MALI	OM 520	OMAN
LT 135	LITHUANIA	MA 303	MAROCCO	PK 534	PAKISTAN
LU 112	LUXEMBOURG	MR 306	MAURETANIA	PH 428	PHILIPPINES
MK 125	MACEDONIA	MU 307	MAURITIUS	QA 540	QATAR
MT 126	MALTA	MZ 319	MOSAMBIQUE	SA 544	SAUDI ARABIA
MD 135	MOLDOVA	NA 308	NAMIBIA	SG 548	SINGAPORE
MC 117	MONACO	NE 309	NIGER	LK 424	SRI LANKA
NL 127	NETHERLANDS	NG 313	NIGERIA	SY 564	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
NO 110	NORWAY	RE 322	REUNION	TW 432	TAIWAN
PL 131	POLAND	RW 329	RWANDA	TH 568	THAILAND
PT 132	PORTUGAL	ST 333	SAO TOME OG PRINCIP	AE 426	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
RO 133	ROMANIA	SN 336	SENEGAL	VN 575	VIETNAM
RU 135	RUSSIA	SC 338	SEYCHELLES	YE 578	YEMEN
SM 123	SAN MARINO	SL 339	SIERRA LEONE		
SK 142	SLOVAKIA	SO 346	SOMALIA		
SI 125	SLOVENIA	ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA		
ES 137	SPAIN	SH 209	ST. HELENA		
SJ 110	SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	SD 356	SUDAN		
SE 106	SWEDEN	SZ 357	SWAZILAND		
CH 141	SWITZERLAND	TZ 369	TANZANIA		
TJ 135	TAJIKISTAN	TG 376	TOGO		
TR 143	TURKEY	TN 379	TUNISIA		
TM 135	TURKMENISTAN	UG 386	UGANDA		
UA 135	UKRAINIAN SSR	EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA		
GB 139	UNITED KINGDOM	ZR 279	ZAIRE		
UZ 135	UZBEKISTAN	ZM 389	ZAMBIA		
VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE	ZW 326	ZIMBABWE		
YU 125	YUGOSLAVIA, REST-				

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

NORTH-AMERICA		SOUTH-AMERICA		OCEANIA	
AI 607	ANGUILLA	AR 705	ARGENTINA	AS 825	AMERICAN SAMOA
AG 607	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	BO 710	BOLIVIA	AU 804	AUSTRALIA
AW 656	ARUBA	BR 715	BRAZIL	CX 804	CHRISTMAS ISLAND
BS 607	BAHAMAS	CL 725	CHILE	CC 804	COCOS ISLANDS
BB 602	BARBADOS	CO 730	COLOMBIA	CK 820	COOK ISLANDS
BZ 604	BELIZE	EC 735	ECUADOR	FJ 811	FIJI
BM 607	BERMUDA	FK 740	FALKLAND ISLANDS	PF 815	FRENCH POLYNESIA
VG 607	BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS	GF 745	FRENCH GUIANA	TF 815	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
CA 612	CANADA	GY 720	GUYANA	GU 825	GUAM
KY 607	CAYMAN ISLANDS	PY 755	PARAGUAY	HM 804	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.
CR 616	COSTA RICA	PE 760	PERU	ZZ 900	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
CU 620	CUBA	SR 765	SURINAME	KI 808	KIRIBATI
DM 607	DOMINICA	UY 770	URUGUAY	MH 825	MARSHALL ISLANDS
DO 624	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	VE 775	VENEZUELA	FM 825	MICRONESIA
SV 672	EL SALVADOR			NR 818	NAURU
GL 631	GREENLAND			NC 815	NEW CALEDONIA
GD 607	GRENADA			NZ 820	NEW ZEALAND
GP 628	GUADELOUPE			NU 820	NIUE
GT 632	GUATEMALA			NF 804	NORFOLK ISLAND
HT 636	HAITI			MP 825	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
HN 644	HONDURAS			PW 825	PALAU
JM 648	JAMAICA			PG 806	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
MQ 628	MARTINIQUE			PN 807	PITCAIRN ISLAND
MX 652	MEXICO			SB 809	SALOMON ISLANDS
MS 607	MONTSERRAT			WS 830	SAMOA
AN 656	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES			TK 820	TOKELAU
NI 664	NICARAGUA			TO 813	TONGA
PA 669	PANAMA			TV 814	TUVALU
PR 684	PUERTO RICO			UM 825	US SMALL EX. ISLANDS
LC 607	SAINT LUCIA			VU 812	VANUATU
KN 607	ST.KITTS-NEVIS			WF 815	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
PM 676	ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON				
VC 607	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE				
TT 680	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO				
TC 607	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS				
US 684	UNITED STATES				
VI 688	US VIRGIN ISLANDS				

# Index for chapters

## Live animals; animal products

### Chapter

1. Live animals . . . . .	13
2. Meat and edible meat offal . . . . .	13
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates . . . . .	14
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	16
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	17

## Vegetable products

### Chapter

6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage . . . . .	17
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers . . . . .	18
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons . . . . .	20
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices . . . . .	21
10. Cereals . . . . .	22
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten . . . . .	22
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder . . . . .	23
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts . . . . .	24
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included . . . . .	24

## Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

### Chapter

15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes . . . . .	24
---	----

## Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

### Chapter

16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates . . . . .	26
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery . . . . .	26
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations . . . . .	27
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products . . . . .	27
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants . . . . .	28
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations . . . . .	29
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar . . . . .	30
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder . . . . .	31
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes . . . . .	32

## Mineral products

### Chapter

25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement . . . . .	32
26. Ores, slag and ash . . . . .	34
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes . . . . .	35

## Products of the chemical or allied industries

### Chapter

28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes . . . . .	36
29. Organic chemicals . . . . .	39
30. Pharmaceutical products . . . . .	45
31. Fertilisers . . . . .	46

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks . . . . .	47
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations . . . . .	48
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster . . . . .	49
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes . . . . .	50
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations . . . . .	51
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods . . . . .	51
38. Miscellaneous chemical products . . . . .	52
<hr/>	
<b>Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof</b>	
Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof . . . . .	53
40. Rubber and articles thereof . . . . .	56
<hr/>	
<b>Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)</b>	
Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather . . . . .	58
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut). . . . .	59
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof. . . . .	60
<hr/>	
<b>Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work</b>	
Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal . . . . .	60
45. Cork and articles of cork . . . . .	62
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork. . . . .	63
<hr/>	
<b>Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof</b>	
Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard . . . . .	63
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard . . . . .	63
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans . . . . .	66
<hr/>	
<b>Textiles and textile articles</b>	
Chapter	
50. Silk . . . . .	67
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric. . . . .	67
52. Cotton . . . . .	68
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn . . . . .	70
54. Man-made filaments . . . . .	70
55. Man-made staple fibres. . . . .	71
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof . . . . .	73
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings . . . . .	74
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery . . . . .	74
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use. . . . .	75
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics. . . . .	76
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted . . . . .	76
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted . . . . .	78
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags. . . . .	80

**Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair**

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles . . . . .	82
65. Headgear and parts thereof. . . . .	82
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof. . . . .	83
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair . . . . .	83

**Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware**

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials. . . . .	83
69. Ceramic products . . . . .	85
70. Glass and glassware . . . . .	86

**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin. . . . .	87

**Base metals and articles of base metal**

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel . . . . .	89
73. Articles of iron or steel. . . . .	93
74. Copper and articles thereof . . . . .	96
75. Nickel and articles thereof . . . . .	97
76. Aluminium and articles thereof . . . . .	97
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System) . . . . .	98
78. Lead and articles thereof . . . . .	98
79. Zinc and articles thereof . . . . .	98
80. Tin and articles thereof . . . . .	98
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof. . . . .	99
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal. . . . .	99
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal . . . . .	101

**Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles**

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof. . . . .	102
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles. . . . .	113

**Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment**

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds . . . . .	120
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	121
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof. . . . .	123
89. Ships, boats and floating structures . . . . .	123

---

**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof**

## Chapter

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	124
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof . . . . .	129
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles. . . . .	130

---

**Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**

## Chapter

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	130
--	-----

---

**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**

## Chapter

94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings . . . . .	131
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof . . . . .	132
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles . . . . .	133

---

**Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques**

## Chapter

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques . . . . .	138
---	-----

---

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
00.00		02.02	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>
0011 <sup>1</sup>	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty	1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses
0055 <sup>1</sup>	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free	2000	- Other cuts with bone in
0031 <sup>2</sup>	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships	3000	- Boneless
0032 <sup>2</sup>	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships	02.03	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
0099 <sup>3</sup>	Exports of unspecified goods		- Fresh or chilled:
		1100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
		1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		1900	- - Other
			- Frozen:
		2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in
		2900	- - Other
		02.04	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
		1000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled
			- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
		2100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
		2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
		2300	- - Boneless
		3000	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen
			- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
		4100	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses
		4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
		4300	- - Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
		02.05 0000	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>
		02.06	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
		1000	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
			- Of bovine animals, frozen:
		2100	- - Tongues
		2200	- - Livers
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
			- Of swine, frozen:
		4100	- - Livers
		4900	- - Other
		8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
		9000	- Other, frozen
		02.07	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>
		1000	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
			- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
		2100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		2200	- - Turkeys
		2300	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
			- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
		3100	- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		3900	- - Other
			- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
		4100	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
		4200	- - Of turkeys
		4300	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
			- Poultry livers, frozen:
		5001	- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
		5009	- - Other

<sup>1</sup> Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. <sup>2</sup> Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. <sup>3</sup> Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>02.08</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>		
1000	- Of rabbits or hares		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
2000	- Frogs' legs		- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):
	- Other:		2101 - - - Greenland or "black" halibut
9010	-- Tongues		2102 - - - Other halibut
	-- Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:		2200 - - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
9021	--- Of reindeer		2300 - - Sole (Solea spp.)
9022	--- Of wood birds and partridges		2900 - - Other
	-- Other:		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:
9091	--- Of deer		3100 - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)
9092	--- Of elk		3200 - - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)
9093	--- Of whale		3300 - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9099	--- Other		3900 - - Other
			- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:
			- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
			4001 - - - Spring herring
			4002 - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
			4003 - - North Sea herring
			4009 - - Other herrings
			5000 - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes
			- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
			6100 - - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brising or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)
			6200 - - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
			6300 - - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)
			6400 - - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus)
			- - Dogfish and other sharks:
			6501 - - - Dogfish
			6509 - - Other sharks
			6600 - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)
			- - Other:
			6901 - - - Hake
			6902 - - - Ling
			6903 - - - Redfish (Norway haddock)
			6904 - - - Pollack
			6905 - - - Sea bass
			6906 - - - Angler fish
			6909 - - - Other fish
			7000 - Livers and roes
<b>02.09 0000</b>	<b>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>		
<b>02.10</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>		
	- Meat of swine:		
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>			
<b>FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>			
<b>03.01</b>	<b>Live fish:</b>		
1000	- Aquarium fish		
	- Other live fish:		
9100	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)		
9200	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)		
9300	-- Carp		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)		
9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)		
9909	--- Other		
<b>03.02</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:</b>		
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):		
1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout		
1109	--- Other		
	-- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):		
1201	--- Fish-farm bred salmon		
1209	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
1901	--- Char		
1909	--- Other		
			<b>03.03</b>
			<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:</b>
			1000 - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes
			- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
			- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae):
			2101 - - - Fish-farm bred trout
			2109 - - - Other
			- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon	1001	- - Of haddock
2209	- - - Other	1002	- - Of cod
	- - Other:	1003	- - Of saithe
2901	- - - Capelin	1004	- - Of herring
2909	- - - Other salmonidae		- - Other:
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	1005	- - - Fillets of salmon
	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	1008	- - - Other
3101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut		- Frozen fillets:
3102	- - - Other halibut	2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut
3200	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	2002	- - Of haddock
3300	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	2003	- - Of cod
3900	- - Other	2004	- - Of saithe
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripebelly bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	2005	- - Of herring
4100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish
4200	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)
4300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	2008	- - Of salmon
4900	- - Other	2009	- - Other
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	9000	- Other
5001	- - - Spring herring		
5002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings	<b>03.05</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:</b>
5003	- - North Sea herring	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption
5009	- - Other herrings		- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:
6000	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	2001	- - Salted roes of lumpsucker
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	2009	- - Other
7100	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:
7200	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)		- - Salted or in brine:
7300	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	3003	- - - Of herring
	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus):	3004	- - - Of cod
7401	- - - Of a weight less than 600 grammes	3005	- - - Of ling
7402	- - - Of a weight 600 grammes or more	3006	- - - Of tusk
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	3007	- - - Other
7501	- - - Dogfish		- - Dried:
7509	- - - Other sharks	3008	- - - Of ling
7600	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	3009	- - - Other
7700	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
7800	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	4100	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
	- - Other:	4200	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)
7901	- - - Skate	4900	- - Other
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
7909	- - - Other fish		- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):
8000	- Livers and roes	5101	- - - Split to the tail
		5102	- - - Finnmark round cod
		5103	- - - Lofoten round cod
		5104	- - - Other round cod, dried
		5107	- - - Klipfish
			- - Other:
			- - - Saithe:
		5901	- - - - Split to the tail
		5902	- - - - Round saithe
		5903	- - - - Klipfish
			- - - Tusk:
		5904	- - - - Dried
		5905	- - - - Klipfish
		5906	- - - - Ling, klipfish
			- - - Other fish:
		5907	- - - - Dried fish
		5908	- - - - Klipfish
			- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
<b>03.04</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>		- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):
	- Fresh or chilled:		- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
6101	---- Spring herring	4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring	4900	-- Other
6103	---- North Sea herring		- Octopus (Octopus spp.):
6109	---- Other herring	5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6200	---- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	5900	-- Other
6300	-- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
	-- Other:		- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
6901	---- Tusk	9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled
6902	---- Saithe	9900	-- Other
6903	---- Ling		
6909	---- Other		
<b>03.06</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 4</b>	
	- Frozen:	<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDI- BLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>	
1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	<b>04.01</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>
1200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
	-- Shrimps and prawns:	2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
1301	---- Raw	3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
1302	---- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared		
1309	---- Other	<b>04.02</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>
1400	-- Crabs	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
	- Not frozen:	2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	2900	-- Other
2200	-- Lobsters (Homarus spp.)		- Other:
2300	-- Shrimps and prawns	9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2400	-- Crabs	9900	-- Other
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption		
<b>03.07</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic inverte- brates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>	<b>04.03</b>	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>
1000	- Oysters		- Yoghurt:
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	1010	-- Natural
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
	-- Other:	1021	---- In powder, granules or other solid forms
2901	---- Frozen	1029	---- Other
2909	---- Other		-- Other:
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	1091	---- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	1099	---- Other
3900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.):	9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
		9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
		9009	-- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
04.04	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter 9000 - Other	1000 - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down 9000 - Other	
04.050000	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk</b>	05.06	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:</b> 1000 - Ossein and bones treated with acid 9000 - Other
04.06	<b>Cheese and curd:</b> 1000 - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd 2000 - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds 3000 - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered 4000 - Blue-veined cheese 9000 - Other cheese	05.07	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b> 1000 - Ivory; ivory powder and waste 9000 - Other
04.07	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:</b> 0010 - Hens' eggs 0090 - Other	05.080000	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>
04.08	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b> - Egg yolks: 1100 - - Dried 1900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Dried 9900 - - Other	05.090000	<b>Natural sponges of animal origin</b>
04.090000	<b>Natural honey</b>	05.100000	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>
04.100000	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	05.11	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b> 1000 - Bovine semen - Other: - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3: 9101 - - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.) 9102 - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut 9103 - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock) 9109 - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching) - - Other: 9910 - - - Blood powder 9920 - - - Meat and blood 9990 - - - Other
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		<b>CHAPTER 6</b>	
<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>		<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>	
05.010000	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	06.01	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:</b>
05.02	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b> 1000 - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof 9000 - Other		
05.030000	<b>Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material</b>		
05.040000	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof</b>		
05.05	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	1000	- Mosses and lichens
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	- Other:	
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	- - Fresh:	
1009	- - Other	9101	- - - Christmas trees
		9102	- - - Maidenhair fern ( <i>Adiantum</i> ) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	9109	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
<b>06.02</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 7</b>	
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>	
	- - Unrooted cuttings:	<b>07.01</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>
1001	- - - For horticultural purposes	1000	- Seed
1002	- - - Other	9000	- Other
1003	- - Slips		
2000	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	<b>07.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	0010	- From November 1st to May 31st
3001	- - Azalea indica	0090	- From June 1st to October 31st
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Roses, grafted or not	<b>07.03</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>
	- Other:		- Onions and shallots:
9100	- - Mushroom spawn	1010	- - Onions
	- - Other:	1020	- - Shallots
9901	- - - Stock and slips	2000	- Garlic
	- - - Other:		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
	- - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	9001	- - Leeks
9902	- - - - - Box ( <i>Buxus</i> ), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly ( <i>Ilex</i> ), laurel ( <i>Laurus</i> ), kalmia, palm ( <i>Palmae</i> ), witch hazel ( <i>Hamamelis</i> ), aucuba, pieris, firethorn ( <i>Pyracantha</i> ) and <i>stranvaesia</i>	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
9903	- - - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	<b>07.04</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>
9904	- - - - - Perennial plants		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
9905	- - - - - Herbaceous plants	1010	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
9906	- - - - - Other	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
9909	- - - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	1030	- - Broccoli
		2000	- Brussels sprouts
<b>06.03</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>		- Other:
	- Fresh:		- - White cabbages and red cabbages:
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones, ranunculus, gladiolus, aster, astilbe, centaurea, lathyrus, scabiosa, liatris, solidago, solidaster, alchemilla, dianthus barbatus, trachelium, erigeron, sedum, physostegia, zinnia, dianthus caryophyllus, gerbera, strelizia, protea and anthurium	9011	- - - White cabbages
		9012	- - - Red cabbages
1009	- - Other		- - Other:
9000	- Other	9091	- - - Chinese cabbage
		9099	- - - Other
<b>06.04</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>	<b>07.05</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:</b>
			- Lettuce:
			- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
			- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
		1110	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		1120	- - - - Other
			- - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		1191	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
		1199	- - - - Other
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
		1990	- - - From December 1st to March 31st
			- Chicory:
			- - Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> ):
		2110	- - - From April 1st to November 30th

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st -- Other:	<b>07.10</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>	
2910	--- From April 1st to November 30th --- From December 1st to March 31st:			1000 - Potatoes - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
2920	---- Chicory			2100 - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )
2990	---- Other			2200 - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)
<b>07.06</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>			2900 - Other
	- Carrots and turnips:			3000 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
1010	-- Carrots			4000 - Sweet corn - Other vegetables:
1020	-- Turnips - Other:			8010 -- Asparagus and globe artichokes
9010	-- Celeriac			8020 -- Cauliflowers
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th			8030 -- Curled parsley
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st -- Other:			8040 -- Mushrooms - - Other:
9091	--- Salad beetroot			8091 --- Carrots
9099	--- Other			8092 --- Onions
<b>07.07</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:</b>	8093 --- Celery		
	- From April 1st to November 30th:	8094 --- Broccoli		
0011	-- Snake cucumbers	8095 --- Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i> )		
0019	-- Other - From December 1st to March 31st:	8099 - - Other		
0091	-- Snake cucumbers	9000 - Mixtures of vegetables		
0099	-- Other	<b>07.11</b>		
<b>07.08</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>		
1000	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	1000 - Onions		
2000	- Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	- Olives:		
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	2010 -- In brine		
<b>07.09</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>	2090 -- Other - Capers:		
	- Globe artichokes:	3010 -- In brine		
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th	3090 -- Other		
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st - Asparagus:	4000 - Cucumbers and gherkins - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th	9010 -- Sweet corn		
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th	9090 -- Other		
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	<b>07.12</b>		
4000	- Celery other than celeriac - Mushrooms and truffles: - - Mushrooms:	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>		
5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms	1000 - Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared		
5190	--- Other	2000 - Onions - Mushrooms and truffles:		
5200	-- Truffles - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : - - Sweet peppers ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i> ):	3001 -- Mushrooms		
6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th	3002 -- Truffles - Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
6020	--- December 1st to May 31st	9010 -- Potatoes, broken or in powder		
6090	-- Other	9020 -- Garlic		
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) - Other:	9030 -- Sweet corn - - Other:		
9010	-- Olives	9091 --- Tomatoes		
9020	-- Capers	9092 --- Carrots		
9030	-- Curled parsley	9099 --- Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)		
9040	-- Sweet corn - - Other:	<b>07.13</b>		
9091	--- Courgettes	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>		
9099	--- Other vegetables	1000 - Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )		
		2000 - Chickpeas ( <i>garbanzos</i> ) - Beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		
		3100 - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3200	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	<b>08.05</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>
3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	1000	- Oranges
3900	- - Other	2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids
4000	- Lentils		- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):
5000	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	3010	- - Lemons
9000	- Other	3020	- - Limes
<b>07.14</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b>	4000	- Grapefruit
1000	- Manioc (cassava)	9000	- Other
2000	- Sweet potatoes	<b>08.06</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>
9000	- Other		- Fresh:
			- - From August 1st to February 28/29th:
		1011	- - - For consumption
		1019	- - - Other
			- - From March 1st to July 31st:
		1091	- - - For consumption
		1099	- - - Other
		2000	- Dried
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>		<b>08.07</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>
<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS</b>			- Melons (including watermelons):
<b>08.01</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	1001	- - Watermelons
	- Coconuts:	1009	- - Other
1001	- - Coconut paste	2000	- Papaws (papayas)
1009	- - Other	<b>08.08</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>
2000	- Brazil nuts		- Apples:
3000	- Cashew nuts	1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th
<b>08.02</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>	1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th
	- Almonds:	1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st
1100	- - In shell		- Pears and quinces:
1200	- - Shelled		- - Pears:
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):	2010	- - - From August 1st to January 15th
2100	- - In shell	2020	- - - From January 16th to February 14th
2200	- - Shelled	2030	- - - From February 15th to July 31st
	- Walnuts:	2040	- - Quinces
3100	- - In shell	<b>08.09</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>
3200	- - Shelled		- Apricots:
4000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th
5000	- Pistachios	1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th
	- Other:		- Cherries, including sweet cherries:
9010	- - Pecan nuts		- - From April 15th to June 30th:
	- - Other:	2011	- - - Cherries (Prunes cerasus)
9091	- - - Pine kernels	2019	- - - Other cherries (including sweet cherries)
9099	- - - Other		- - From July 1st to October 31st:
<b>08.03</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:</b>	2021	- - - Cherries (Prunes cerasus)
0001	- Fresh	2029	- - - Other cherries (including sweet cherries)
0002	- Dried		- - From November 1st to April 14th:
<b>08.04</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>	2091	- - - Cherries (Prunes cerasus)
1000	- Dates	2099	- - - Other cherries (including sweet cherries)
	- Figs:		- Peaches, including nectarines:
2010	- - Fresh		- - Peaches:
2090	- - Other	3010	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
3000	- Pineapples	3020	- - - From August 16th to May 15th
4000	- Avocados		- - Nectarines:
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th
		3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th
			- Plums and sloes:
			- - Plums:
		4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th
		4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th
		4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st
		4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th
		4050	- - Sloes



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>09.08</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 11</b>	
1000	- Nutmeg		<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN</b>
2000	- Mace		
3000	- Cardamoms	<b>11.01 0000</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>
<b>09.09</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:</b>	<b>11.02</b>	<b>Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:</b>
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	1000	- Rye flour
2000	- Seeds of coriander	2000	- Maize (corn) flour
3000	- Seeds of cumin	3000	- Rice flour
4000	- Seeds of caraway	9000	- Other
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	<b>11.03</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>
5010	- - Fennel		- Groats and meal:
5020	- - Juniper	1100	- - Of wheat
<b>09.10</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>	1200	- - Of oats
1000	- Ginger	1300	- - Of maize (corn)
2000	- Saffron	1400	- - Of rice
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)	1900	- - Of other cereals
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves		- Pellets:
5000	- Curry	2100	- - Of wheat
	- Other spices:	2900	- - Of other cereals
9100	- - Mixtures	<b>11.04</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b>
	- - Other:		- Rolled or flaked grains:
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds	1100	- - Of barley
9990	- - - Other	1200	- - Of oats
		1900	- - Of other cereals
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>			- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
<b>CEREALS</b>		2100	- - Of barley
<b>10.01</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>	2200	- - Of oats
1000	- Durum wheat	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
9000	- Other	2900	- - Of other cereals
<b>10.02 0000</b>	<b>Rye</b>	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
<b>10.03 0000</b>	<b>Barley</b>	<b>11.05</b>	<b>Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>
<b>10.04 0000</b>	<b>Oats</b>	1000	- Flour and meal
<b>10.05</b>	<b>Maize (corn):</b>		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
1000	- Seed	2010	- - Flakes and granules
9000	- Other	2020	- - Pellets
<b>10.06</b>	<b>Rice:</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:</b>
1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13
2000	- Husked (brown) rice	2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8
3010	- - For human consumption	<b>11.07</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>
3090	- - Other	1000	- Not roasted
	- Broken rice:	2000	- Roasted
4010	- - For human consumption	<b>11.08</b>	<b>Starches; inulin:</b>
4090	- - Other		- Starches:
<b>10.07 0000</b>	<b>Grain sorghum</b>		- - Wheat starch:
<b>10.08</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>	1101	- - - Containing potato starch
1000	- Buckwheat	1109	- - - Other
2000	- Millet		
3000	- Canary seed		
9000	- Other cereals		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Maize (corn) starch:	2500	-- Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed
1201	--- Containing potato starch	2600	-- Timothy grass seed
1209	--- Other		-- Other:
1300	-- Potato starch	2910	--- Bent grass ( <i>agrostis</i> ) seed
	-- Manioc (cassava) starch:	2920	--- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1401	--- Containing potato starch	2990	--- Other
1409	--- Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	-- Other starches:		- Other:
1910	--- Starch (paste) for textiles		-- Vegetable seeds:
	--- Other:	9110	--- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
1991	---- Containing potato starch	9120	--- Cabbage seed
1999	---- Other	9190	--- Other
2000	- Inulin	9900	-- Other
<b>11.09 0000</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>			
<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>		<b>12.10</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>
<b>12.01 0000</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
<b>12.02</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
1000	- In shell	2010	-- Lupulin
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	2090	-- Other
<b>12.03 0000</b>	<b>Copra</b>	<b>12.11</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>
<b>12.04 0000</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>	1000	- Liquorice roots
<b>12.05 0000</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>	2000	- Ginseng roots
<b>12.06 0000</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>	9000	- Other
<b>12.07</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>	<b>12.12</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
2000	- Cotton seeds	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
3000	- Castor oil seeds	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
4000	- Sesamum seeds		- Other:
5000	- Mustard seeds	9100	-- Sugar beet
6000	- Safflower seeds	9200	-- Sugar cane
	- Other:	9900	-- Other
9100	-- Poppy seeds	<b>12.13 0000</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>
9200	-- Shea nuts ( <i>karite</i> nuts)	<b>12.14</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>
9900	-- Other	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
<b>12.08</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>		- Other:
1000	- Of soya beans	9010	-- Swedes
9000	- Other		-- Other:
<b>12.09</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>	9091	--- Hay
	- Beet seed:	9099	--- Other
1100	-- Sugar beet seed		
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Turnips and Swedish turnips ( <i>rutabagas</i> )		
1920	--- Fodder beet seed:		
1990	--- Other		
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:		
2100	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed		
	-- Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:		
2210	--- Red clover seed		
2290	--- Other		
2300	-- Fescue seed		
2400	-- Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 13</b>		<b>14.04 Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	
<b>LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
<b>13.01</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</b>	2000	- Cotton linters
1000	- Lac	9000	- Other
2000	- Gum Arabic	<b>CHAPTER 15</b>	
9000	- Other	<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES</b>	
<b>13.02</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>	<b>15.01</b>	<b>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:</b>
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	0010	- Lard
1100	-- Opium	0090	- Other
1200	-- Of liquorice	<b>15.02</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:</b>
1300	-- Of hops	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
1400	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	0090	- Other fats
1900	-- Other	<b>15.030000</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	<b>15.04</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
	-- Agar-agar:	1010	-- Solid fractions
3101	--- Modified		-- Other:
3109	--- Other	1091	--- Medicinal oil
3200	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	1092	--- Veterinary oil
	-- Other:	1093	--- Industrial oil and mixed oil
3901	--- Modified	1094	--- Waste oil
3909	--- Other	1099	--- Other fish-liver oil
<b>CHAPTER 14</b>			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
<b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>		2010	-- Shark oil
<b>14.01</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>	2020	-- Herring and other fish oil
1000	- Bamboos		-- Other:
2000	- Rattans	2030	--- Solid fractions
9000	- Other	2090	--- Other
<b>14.02</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:</b>		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
1000	- Kapok	3010	-- Fats
	- Other:		-- Oils:
9100	-- Vegetable hair	3020	--- Sperm oil
9900	-- Other	3090	--- Other
<b>14.03</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:</b>	<b>15.05</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):</b>
1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)	1000	- Wool grease, crude
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
		<b>15.06</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil
			- Other:
		0020	-- Solid fractions
		0090	-- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.07	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> 1000 - Crude oil, whether or not degummed 9000 - Other	15.15	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Linseed oil and its fractions: 1100 - - Crude oil 1900 - - Other - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: 2100 - - Crude oil 2900 - - Other 3000 - Castor oil and its fractions 4000 - Tung oil and its fractions - Sesame oil and its fractions: 5010 - - Crude oil 5090 - - Other 6000 - Jojoba oil and its fractions - Other: 9010 - - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil - - Other: 9020 - - Crude oil - - - Other: 9030 - - - Solid fractions 9090 - - - Other
15.08	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> 1000 - Crude oil 9000 - Other	15.16	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b> - Animal fats and oils and their fractions: 1010 - - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals 1090 - - Other - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: 2010 - - Hydrogenated castor oil 2090 - - Other
15.09	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> 1000 - Virgin 9000 - Other	15.17	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:</b> - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: 1001 - - Animal 1002 - - Vegetable - Other: 9010 - - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs 9020 - - Liquid margarine 9090 - - Other
15.100000	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09</b>	15.18	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 0010 - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil 0020 - Drying preparations 0030 - Linseed oil, boiled 0040 - Linoxyn 0090 - Other
15.11	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> 1000 - Crude oil - Other: 9010 - - Solid fractions 9090 - - Other		
15.12	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof: 1100 - - Crude oil 1900 - - Other - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: - - Other: 2100 - - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed - - Other: 2910 - - - With solid fractions 2990 - - - Other		
15.13	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: 1100 - - Crude oil - - Other: 1910 - - - Solid fractions 1990 - - - Other - Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: 2100 - - Crude oil - - Other: 2910 - - - Solid fractions 2990 - - - Other		
15.14	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b> 1000 - Crude oil 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>15.19</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b> - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	<b>16.04</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>
1100	-- Stearic acid	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
	-- Oleic acid:	1100	-- Salmon
1201	--- For animal fodder	-- Herring:	
1209	--- Other	--- Small herring:	
1300	-- Tall oil fatty acids	1201	---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1900	-- Other	1202	---- Other
	- Industrial fatty alcohols:	--- Other herring:	
2002	-- For animal fodder	1203	---- Smoked (kippers)
2009	-- Other	1204	---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
<b>15.20</b>	<b>Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:</b>	1205	---- Spice cured
1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1206	---- Vinegar cured
9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	1209	---- Other
<b>15.21</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1301	--- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
9000	- Other	1309	--- Other
<b>15.22</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:</b>	1400	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
0010	- Degras	1500	-- Mackerel
0090	- Other	1600	-- Anchovies
		-- Other:	
		--- Frozen:	
		1902	---- Breaded cod
		1903	---- Breaded saithe
		1904	---- Breaded haddock
		1905	---- Other
		1909	--- Other
		- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
		-- Frozen:	
		2001	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2004	--- Other fish products
		-- Other:	
		2005	--- Fish balls, cakes and puddings
		2006	--- Sweet cured roes
		2007	--- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
		2009	--- Other fish products
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
		3001	-- Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
		3002	-- Caviar substitutes
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>		<b>16.05</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>
<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES</b>		1000	- Crab
<b>16.01 0000</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>	- Shrimps and prawns:	
<b>16.02</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>	2001	-- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
1000	- Homogenised preparations	2002	-- Shelled, in brine
	- Of liver of any animal:	2009	-- Other
2001	-- Of liver of geese or ducks	3000	- Lobster
2009	-- Other	4000	- Other crustaceans
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	9000	- Other
3100	-- Of turkeys		
3900	-- Other		
	- Of swine:		
4100	-- Hams and cuts thereof		
4200	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof		
	-- Other, including mixtures:		
4910	--- Bacon crisp		
4990	--- Other		
5000	- Of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal		
<b>16.03</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 17</b>	
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	<b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b>	
	- Other:	<b>17.01</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>
0091	-- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
0092	-- Juices of whalemeat	1100	-- Cane sugar
0099	-- Other	1200	-- Beet sugar
		- Other:	
		9100	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		- Other:
2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	9010	-- Vegetables:
	-- Other:	9020	--- Capers
2091	--- Cooked	9030	--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2099	--- Other	9040	--- Other
	- Other pasta:	9090	-- Other
3001	-- Cooked		
3009	-- Other	<b>20.02</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>
4000	- Couscous		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
<b>19.030000</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	1010	-- In hermetically sealed containers
		1090	-- Other
			- Other:
			-- In hermetically sealed containers:
<b>19.04</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:</b>	9010	--- Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	9020	--- Other
1001	-- Corn flakes	9090	-- Other
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:	<b>20.03</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>
9001	-- Pre-cooked rice, not containing other ingredients		- Mushrooms:
9009	-- Other	1001	-- Cultivated
		1009	-- Other
<b>19.05</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>	2000	- Truffles
1000	-Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")		
2000	-Gingerbread and the like	<b>20.04</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:</b>
	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		- Potatoes:
3001	-- Sweet biscuits		-- Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes:
3002	-- Waffles and wafers	1001	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	1002	--- Other
	- Other:	1009	--- Other
9001	-- Other cakes		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:
9003	-- Flatbrød	9010	-- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
9004	-- Vienna bread		-- Other:
	-- Pizza (not including pizza bases):	9091	--- Artichokes
9005	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals	9099	--- Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
9006	--- Other		
9007	-- Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001	<b>20.05</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:</b>
9008	-- Piza bases	1000	- Homogenised vegetables
9009	-- Other		- Potatoes:
			-- Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:
<b>CHAPTER 20</b>		2001	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes
		2002	--- Other
<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>		2009	-- Other
<b>20.01</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>	3000	- Sauerkraut
	-Cucumbers and gherkins:	4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)
1010	-- In hermetically sealed containers		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
1090	-- Other	5100	-- Beans, shelled
	- Onions:	5900	-- Other
2010	-- In hermetically sealed containers	6000	- Asparagus
2090	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7000	- Olives		-Orange juice:
8000	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. saccharata)		- - Frozen:
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
9001	- - Capers	1111	- - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
9002	- - Artichokes	1119	- - - - Other
9009	- - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables		- - - Other:
<b>20.06</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</b>	1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
0001	- Ginger		- - - - Other:
0002	- Cherries	1130	- - - - - Concentrated
	- Other:		- - - - - Other:
0003	- - Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar	1191	- - - - - With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
0009	- - Other	1199	- - - - - Other
<b>20.07</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>		- - Other:
	-Homogenised preparations:		- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
1010	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1911	- - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
1090	- - Other	1919	- - - Other
	- Other:		- - - Other:
	- - Citrus fruit:	1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		- - - - Other:
9190	- - - Other	1991	- - - - - With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
	- - Other:	1999	- - - - - Other
9910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	2000	- Grapefruit juice
9990	- - - Other		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:
<b>20.08</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		- - Other:
	- - Ground-nuts:	3091	- - - Sugar added
1110	- - - Peanut butter	3099	- - - Other
1190	- - - Other		- Pineapple juice:
1900	- - Other, including mixtures	4010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
2000	- Pineapples		- - Other:
	- Citrus fruit:	4090	- - Other
3001	- - Mandarines	5000	- Tomato juice
3009	- - Other	6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)
4000	- Pears	7000	- Apple juice
5000	- Apricots		- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:
6000	- Cherries		- - Blackberry juice:
7000	- Peaches	8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
8000	- Strawberries	8020	- - - Other
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:	8090	- - Other
9100	- - Palm hearts	9000	- Mixtures of juices
9200	- - Mixtures		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Apples		
9902	- - - Plums		
9909	- - - Other		
<b>20.09</b>	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>		

## CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

<b>21.01</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
1010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee:
1093	- - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5% by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
1094	- - - Other
1095	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	<b>21.05</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:</b>
2010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea	0010	- Containing cocoa
2091	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	- Other:	
	-- Other:	0020	-- Containing edible fats
2094	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch	0090	-- Other
2099	--- Other	<b>21.06</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
		- Other:	
<b>21.02</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:</b>	9010	-- Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages
	- Active yeasts:	9020	-- Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages
1010	-- Wine yeasts	9030	-- Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages
1020	-- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	
1090	-- Other	9041	--- Drops
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	9042	--- Chewing gum
2010	-- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder	- - Other:	
2020	-- Other inactive yeasts	9091	--- Cream substitutes
2030	-- Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	9092	--- Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats
3000	- Prepared baking powders	9099	--- Other
<b>21.03</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 22</b>	
1000	- Soya sauce	<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>	
	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	<b>22.01</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>
2001	-- Tomato ketchup	1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
2002	-- Other tomato sauces	- Other:	
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	9001	-- Drinking water, put up for retail sale
3001	-- Mustard flour	9009	-- Other
	-- Prepared mustard:	<b>22.02</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:</b>
3002	--- Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
3009	--- Other	- Other:	
	- Other:	9001	-- Non-alcoholic wines
9001	-- Mayonnaise and remoulades	9002	-- Non-alcoholic beers
9009	-- Other	9003	-- Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
<b>21.04</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>	9009	-- Other
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	<b>22.03</b>	<b>Beer made from malt:</b>
	-- In hermetically sealed packages:	- In bottles or cans:	
1010	--- Meat broth	0001	-- Class I
1020	--- Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	0002	-- Class II
1030	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	0003	-- Class III
1040	--- Other	0004	-- Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.)
	-- Other:		
1050	--- Containing meat or meat extracts		
1060	--- Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		
1090	--- Other		
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>23.050000</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>		- Cigarettes containing tobacco:
		2001	-- Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less
		2002	-- Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm
		2003	-- Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm
		9000	- Other
<b>23.06</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:</b>	<b>24.03</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>
1000	- Of cotton seeds	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
2000	- Of linseed		- Other:
3000	- Of sunflower seeds	9100	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
4000	- Of rape or colza seeds		-- Other:
5000	- Of coconut or copra	9910	--- Tobacco extracts and essences
6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels	9990	--- Other
9000	- Other		
<b>23.070000</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol</b>		<b>CHAPTER 25</b>
<b>23.08</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		<b>SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT</b>
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	<b>25.01</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:</b>
9000	- Other	0001	- Vacuum salt
<b>23.09</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>	0002	- Sea salt
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:	0003	- Rock salt
	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	0009	- Other
1011	--- Dog fodder	<b>25.020000</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>
1012	--- Cat fodder	<b>25.03</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:</b>
	-- Other:	1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur
1091	--- Dog fodder	9000	- Other
1092	--- Cat fodder	<b>25.04</b>	<b>Natural graphite:</b>
	- Other:	1000	- In powder or in flakes
9010	-- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers	9000	- Other
	-- Other:	<b>25.05</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:</b>
9091	--- Fish fodder	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
9092	--- Bird fodder	9000	- Other
9099	--- Other	<b>25.06</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>
			- Quartz:
		1001	-- Unground
		1002	-- Other
			- Quartzite:
		2100	-- Crude or roughly trimmed
		2900	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 24</b>			
<b>TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES</b>			
<b>24.01</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>		
1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped		
2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped		
3000	- Tobacco refuse		
<b>24.02</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>		
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:		
1010	-- Cigars		
1090	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.07 0000	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>	25.16	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>
25.08	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1000	- Bentonite	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	- Granite:	
3000	- Fire-clay	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
4000	- Other clays	2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	- Other monumental or building stone:	
6000	- Mullite	9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	9009	- - Other
25.09 0000	<b>Chalk</b>	25.17	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:</b>
25.10	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>	1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
1000	- Unground	2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
2000	- Ground	3000	- Tarred macadam
25.11	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:</b>	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	4100	- - Of marble
2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	4900	- - Other
25.12 0000	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	25.18	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</b>
25.13	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>	- Dolomite not calcined:	
- Pumice stone:		1001	- - Unground
1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	1002	- - Ground
1900	- - Other	2000	- Calcined dolomite
- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
2100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces	25.19	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b>
2900	- - Other	1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
25.14 0000	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	9000	- Other
25.15	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>		
- Marble and travertine:			
1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		
1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.20	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b> 1000 - Gypsum; anhydrite 2000 - Plasters	25.30	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded 2000 - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) 3000 - Earth colours 4000 - Natural micaceous iron oxides 9000 - Other
25.21 0000	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>	<b>CHAPTER 26</b>	
25.22	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:</b> 1000 - Quicklime 2000 - Slaked lime 3000 - Hydraulic lime	<b>ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>	
25.23	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b> 1000 - Cement clinkers - Portland cement: 2100 - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured 2900 - - Other 3000 - Aluminous cement 9000 - Other hydraulic cements	26.01	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b> - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: 1100 - - Non-agglomerated 1200 - - Agglomerated 2000 - Roasted iron pyrites
25.24 0000	<b>Asbestos</b>	26.02 0000	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>
25.25	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b> 1000 - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings 2000 - Mica powder 3000 - Mica waste	26.03 0000	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>
25.26	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b> 1000 - Not crushed, not powdered 2000 - Crushed or powdered	26.04 0000	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>
25.27 0000	<b>Natural cryolite; natural chiolite</b>	26.05 0000	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>
25.28	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:</b> 1000 - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) 9000 - Other	26.06 0000	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>
25.29	<b>Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b> 1000 - Felspar - Fluorspar: 2100 - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride 2200 - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride 3000 - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	26.07 0000	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>
		26.08 0000	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>
		26.09 0000	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>
		26.10 0000	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>
		26.11 0000	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>
		26.12	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Uranium ores and concentrates 2000 - Thorium ores and concentrates
		26.13	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Roasted 9000 - Other
		26.14 0000	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>
		26.15	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Zirconium ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
		26.16	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Silver ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
		26.17	<b>Other ores and concentrates:</b> 1000 - Antimony ores and concentrates 9000 - Other
		26.18 0000	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
26.19 0000	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	1000	- Benzole
		2000	- Toluole
		3000	- Xylole
		4000	- Naphthalene
26.20	<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:</b>	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method
	- Containing mainly zinc:	6000	- Phenols
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Creosote oils
2000	- Containing mainly lead	9900	- - Other
3000	- Containing mainly copper		
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium	27.08	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	1000	- Pitch
9000	- Other	2000	- Pitch coke
26.21 0000	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)</b>	27.09 0000	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>
<b>CHAPTER 27</b>		27.10	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</b>
<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>			- Light distillates:
27.01	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>		- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	0011	- - - Aviation spirit
1100	- - Anthracite	0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
1200	- - Bituminous coal	0013	- - - Other
1900	- - Other coal	0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0015	- - White spirit
27.02	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>	0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0019	- - Other light distillates
2000	- Agglomerated lignite		- Medium distillates:
27.03	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</b>		- - Light medium distillates:
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated	0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
27.04	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:</b>	0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
	- Of coal:		- - Heavy medium distillates:
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke	0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
0004	- - Pulverised coke	0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon	0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
27.05 0000	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>		- Other oils and products derived from oils:
27.06 0000	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>		- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
27.07	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>	0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
		0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
		27.11	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:</b>
			- Liquefied:
		1100	- - Natural gas
		1200	- - Propane

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	-- Butanes	<b>28.04</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>
1400	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	1000	- Hydrogen
1900	-- Other	-	- Rare gases:
-	- In gaseous state:	2100	-- Argon
2100	-- Natural gas	2900	-- Other
-	-- Other:	3000	- Nitrogen
2910	--- Propane	4000	- Oxygen
2920	--- Butanes	5000	- Boron; tellurium
2990	--- Other	-	- Silicon:
<b>27.12</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b>	6100	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
1000	- Petroleum jelly	6900	-- Other
2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	7000	- Phosphorus
9000	- Other	8000	- Arsenic
<b>27.13</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>	9000	- Selenium
-	- Petroleum coke:	<b>28.05</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b>
1100	-- Not calcined	-	- Alkali metals:
1200	-- Calcined	1100	-- Sodium
2000	- Petroleum bitumen	1900	-- Other
9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	-	- Alkaline-earth metals:
<b>27.14</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>	2100	-- Calcium
1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2200	-- Strontium and barium
9000	- Other	3000	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed
<b>27.150000</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	4000	- Mercury
<b>27.160000</b>	<b>Electrical energy</b>	<b>II.</b>	<b>INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>
<b>CHAPTER 28</b>		<b>28.06</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>
<b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES</b>		1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>		2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid
<b>28.01</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>	<b>28.070000</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>
1000	- Chlorine	<b>28.080000</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>
2000	- Iodine	<b>28.09</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:</b>
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide
<b>28.020000</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
<b>28.030000</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>	<b>28.100000</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>
		<b>28.11</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>
		-	- Other inorganic acids:
		1100	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
		1900	-- Other
		-	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
		2100	-- Carbon dioxide
		2200	-- Silicon dioxide
		2300	-- Sulphur dioxide
		2900	-- Other
		<b>III.</b>	<b>HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>
		<b>28.12</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:</b>
		1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
28.13	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b> 1000 - Carbon disulphide 9000 - Other	28.25	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b> 1000 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts 2000 - Lithium oxide and hydroxide 3000 - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides 4000 - Nickel oxides and hydroxides 5000 - Copper oxides and hydroxides 6000 - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide 7000 - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides 8000 - Antimony oxides 9000 - Other
<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>		<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>	
28.14	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b> 1000 - Anhydrous ammonia 2000 - Ammonia in aqueous solution	28.26	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b> - Fluorides: 1100 - - Of ammonium or of sodium 1200 - - Of aluminium - - Other: 1901 - - - Potassium fluorides 1909 - - - Other 2000 - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium 3000 - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) 9000 - Other
28.15	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b> - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): 1100 - - Solid 1200 - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) 2000 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) 3000 - Peroxides of sodium or potassium	28.27	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b> 1000 - Ammonium chloride 2000 - Calcium chloride - Other chlorides: 3100 - - Of magnesium 3200 - - Of aluminium 3300 - - Of iron 3400 - - Of cobalt 3500 - - Of nickel 3600 - - Of zinc 3700 - - Of tin 3800 - - Of barium 3900 - - Other - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: 4100 - - Of copper 4900 - - Other - Bromides and bromide oxides: 5100 - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium 5900 - - Other 6000 - Iodides and iodide oxides
28.16	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b> 1000 - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium 2000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium 3000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	28.28	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b> 1000 - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites 9000 - Other
28.17	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:</b> 0010 - Zinc oxide 0020 - Zinc peroxide	28.29	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b> - Chlorates: 1100 - - Of sodium 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other
28.18	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b> 1000 - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined 2000 - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum 3000 - Aluminium hydroxide		
28.19	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b> 1000 - Chromium trioxide 9000 - Other		
28.20	<b>Manganese oxides:</b> 1000 - Manganese dioxide 9000 - Other		
28.21	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b> 1000 - Iron oxides and hydroxides 2000 - Earth colours		
28.220000	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>		
28.230000	<b>Titanium oxides</b>		
28.24	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b> 1000 - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) 2000 - Red lead and orange lead 9000 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>28.30</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b> 1000 - Sodium sulphides 2000 - Zinc sulphide 3000 - Cadmium sulphide 9000 - Other		- Other: 9100 -- Lithium carbonates 9200 -- Strontium carbonate 9300 -- Bismuth carbonate 9900 -- Other
<b>28.31</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulfoxylates:</b> 1000 - Of sodium 9000 - Other	<b>28.37</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b> - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: 1100 -- Of sodium 1900 -- Other 2000 - Complex cyanides
<b>28.32</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b> 1000 - Sodium sulphites 2000 - Other sulphites 3000 - Thiosulphates	<b>28.38 0000</b>	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</b>
<b>28.33</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b> - Sodium sulphates: 1100 -- Disodium sulphate 1900 -- Other - Other sulphates: 2100 -- Of magnesium 2200 -- Of aluminium 2300 -- Of chromium 2400 -- Of nickel 2500 -- Of copper 2600 -- Of zinc 2700 -- Of barium 2900 -- Other 3000 - Alums 4000 - Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	<b>28.39</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b> - Of sodium: 1100 -- Sodium metasilicates 1900 -- Other 2000 - Of potassium 9000 - Other
<b>28.34</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b> 1000 - Nitrites - Nitrates: 2100 -- Of potassium 2200 -- Of bismuth 2900 -- Other	<b>28.40</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b> - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): 1100 -- Anhydrous 1900 -- Other 2000 - Other borates 3000 - Peroxoborates (perborates)
<b>28.35</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:</b> 1000 - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) - Phosphates: 2100 -- Of triammonium 2200 -- Of mono- or disodium 2300 -- Of trisodium 2400 -- Of potassium 2500 -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") 2600 -- Other phosphates of calcium 2900 -- Other - Polyphosphates: 3100 -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) 3900 -- Other	<b>28.41</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b> 1000 - Aluminates 2000 - Chromates of zinc or of lead 3000 - Sodium dichromate 4000 - Potassium dichromate 5000 - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: 6001 -- Potassium permanganate 6009 -- Other 7000 - Molybdates 8000 - Tungstates (wolframates) 9000 - Other
<b>28.36</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b> 1000 - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates 2000 - Disodium carbonate 3000 - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) 4000 - Potassium carbonates 5000 - Calcium carbonate 6000 - Barium carbonate 7000 - Lead carbonate	<b>28.42</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:</b> 1000 - Double or complex silicates 9000 - Other
		<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
		<b>28.43</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b> 1000 - Colloidal precious metals - Silver compounds: 2100 -- Silver nitrate 2900 -- Other 3000 - Gold compounds 9000 - Other compounds; amalgams
		<b>28.44</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	<b>CHAPTER 29</b>	
2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>	
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	<b>29.01 Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	1000 - Saturated	
<b>28.45</b>	<b>Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	- Unsaturated:	
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	2100 - Ethylene	
9000	- Other	2200 - Propene (propylene)	
<b>28.46</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>	2300 - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	
1000	- Cerium compounds	2400 - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	
9000	- Other	- Other:	
<b>28.47 0000</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>	2910 - Acetylene	
<b>28.48</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:</b>	2990 - Other	
1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	<b>29.02 Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>	
9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals	- Cyclohexanes, cyclohexenes and cycloheptenes:	
<b>28.49</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>	1100 - Cyclohexane	
1000	- Of calcium	1900 - Other	
2000	- Of silicon	2000 - Benzen	
9000	- Other	3000 - Toluene	
<b>28.50</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:</b>	- Xylenes:	
0001	- Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH)	4100 - o-Xylene	
0009	- Other	4200 - m-Xylene	
<b>28.51 0000</b>	<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>	4300 - p-Xylene	
		4400 - Mixed xylene isomers	
		5000 - Styrene	
		6000 - Ethylbenzene	
		7000 - Cumene	
		9000 - Other	
		<b>29.03 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>	
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		1100 - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	
		1200 - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	
		1300 - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	
		1400 - Carbon tetrachloride	
		1500 - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	
		1600 - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	
		1900 - Other	
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		2100 - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	
		2200 - Trichloroethylene	
		2300 - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	
		2900 - Other	
		3000 - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
		4001 - Trichlorofluoromethane	
		4002 - Dichlorodifluoromethane	
		4003 - Trichlorotrifluoroethane	
		4004 - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	
		4005 - Chloropentafluoroethane	
		4006 - Bromchlorodifluoromethane	
		4007 - Bromtrifluoromethane	
		4008 - Dibromtetrafluoroethane	
		4009 - Other	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)		
4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
<b>29.10</b>	<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	<b>29.14</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	1100	- - Acetone
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
9000	- Other	1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
		1900	- - Other
			- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
		2100	- - Camphor
		2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
		2300	- - Ionones and methylionones
		2900	- - Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
		3001	- - Phenyl acetone (benzylmethyl ketones BMK)
		3009	- - Other
			- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
		4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones:
		6100	- - Anthraquinone
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
<b>29.11 0000</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES</b>	
<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>		<b>29.15</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>
<b>29.12</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:</b>		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	1100	- - Formic acid
1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	1200	- - Salts of formic acid
1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	1300	- - Esters of formic acid
1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Acetic acid
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2200	- - Sodium acetate
2100	- - Benzaldehyde	2300	- - Cobalt acetates
2900	- - Other	2400	- - Acetic anhydrides
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	2900	- - Other
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		- Esters of acetic acid:
4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	3100	- - Ethyl acetate
4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	3200	- - Vinyl acetate
4900	- - Other	3300	- - n-Butyl acetate
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3400	- - Isobutyl acetate
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
		3900	- - Other
			- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
<b>29.13 0000</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12</b>	4010	- - Acids
		4020	- - Salts and esters
<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
		5010	- - Propionic acid
		5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:		-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:
6010	-- Butyric and valeric acids	1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts
6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids	1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:
7010	-- Palmitic and stearic acids	1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts
7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids	1220	--- Esters of adipic acid
	- Other:		-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
9010	-- Oleic acid and fatty acids	1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
9020	-- Other acids and their anhydrides	1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids
9090	-- Other	1400	-- Maleic anhydride
			-- Other:
<b>29.16</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1990	--- Other
	-- Acrylic acid and its salts:		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1110	--- Acrylic acid	2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts
1120	--- Salts of acrylic acid	2090	-- Other
1200	-- Esters of acrylic acid		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates
1310	--- Methacrylic acid	3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates
1320	--- Salts of methacrylic acid	3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
1400	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid
	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3500	-- Phthalic anhydride
1510	--- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts
1520	--- Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate
	-- Other:		-- Other:
1910	--- Fatty acids	3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts
1920	--- Other acids and their anhydrides	3990	--- Other
1990	--- Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	<b>29.18</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>
2010	-- Acids and their anhydrides		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2090	-- Other		-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1110	--- Lactic acid and its salts
	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1120	--- Esters of lactic acid
3110	--- Benzoic acid	1200	-- Tartaric acid
3120	--- Salts and esters of benzoic acid		-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
3200	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1310	--- Salts
	-- Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	1320	--- Esters
3310	--- Phenylacetic acid	1400	-- Citric acid
3320	--- Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid		-- Salts and esters of citric acid:
	-- Other:	1510	--- Salts
3910	--- Acids and their anhydrides	1520	--- Esters
3990	--- Other		-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
<b>29.17</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	1610	--- Gluconic acid and its salts
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1620	--- Esters of gluconic acid
	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		-- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
1110	--- Oxalic acid and its salts	1710	--- Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
1120	--- Esters of oxalic acid	1720	--- Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
1210	--- Adipic acid and its salts		
1220	--- Esters of adipic acid		
	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:		
1310	--- Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts		
1320	--- Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids		
1400	-- Maleic anhydride		
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Acids, salts and anhydrides		
1990	--- Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2010	-- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts		
2090	-- Other		
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
3100	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates		
3200	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates		
3300	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		
3400	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid		
3500	-- Phthalic anhydride		
3600	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts		
3700	-- Dimethyl terephthalate		
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts		
3990	--- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:		
1910	--- Acids, anhydrides and salts	3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
1990	--- Other		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	4100	-- Aniline and its salts
2100	-- Salicylic acid and its salts		- Aniline derivatives and their salts:
	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:	4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts
2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	4290	--- Other
2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid		-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof
2310	--- Esters	4390	--- Other
2320	--- Salts	4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
	-- Other:		- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts	4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof
2990	--- Other	4590	--- Other
	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		-- Other:
3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts	4919	--- Xylidine and salts thereof
3090	-- Other	4990	--- Other
	- Other:		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:
9090	-- Other	5110	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof
		5190	--- Other
		5900	-- Other
<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>		<b>29.22 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>	
<b>29.19 0000</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
<b>29.20</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>	1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts
9000	- Other		- Triethanolamine and its salts:
		1301	--- Triethanolamine
		1302	--- Salts
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Diethylamino-ethanols and N.N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols
		1909	--- Other
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
		2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof;
			- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
			-- Glutamic acid and its salts:
		4210	--- Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)
		4290	--- Other
<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>			
<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds:</b>		
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
1101	--- Dimethylamine		
1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride		
1109	--- Other		
1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts		
1900	-- Other		
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts		
2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts		
2900	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Other: 4901 - - - Anthranil-acid 4909 - - - Other 5000 - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	<b>29.32</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:</b> - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 - - Tetrahydrofuran 1200 - - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) - - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol: 1310 - - - Furfuryl alcohol 1320 - - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol 1900 - - Other - Lactones: 2100 - - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins 2900 - - Other lactones - Other: 9001 - - 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylacetone 9002 - - Piperonal 9003 - - Safrol 9004 - - Isosafrol 9009 - - Other
<b>29.23</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:</b> 1000 - Choline and its salts 2000 - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids 9000 - Other	<b>29.33</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:</b> - Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives 1900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2100 - - Hydrotoin and its derivatives 2900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: - - Pyridine and its salts: 3110 - - - Pyridine 3120 - - - Salts of pyridine - - Other: 3901 - - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine 3902 - - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone 3903 - - - Piperidine and its salts 3909 - - - Other 4000 - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts: 5100 - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof 5900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 6100 - - Melamine 6900 - - Other - Lactams: 7100 - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) 7900 - - Other lactams 9000 - Other
<b>29.24</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b> - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1001 - - Formamide 1009 - - Other - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2100 - - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof - - Other: 2901 - - - 2-acetamidebenzoic acid 2909 - - - Other		
<b>29.25</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b> - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1100 - - Saccharin and its salts 1900 - - Other 2000 - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof		
<b>29.26</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b> 1000 - Acrylonitrile 2000 - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) 9000 - Other		
<b>29.27 0000</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>		
<b>29.28 0000</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine</b>		
<b>29.29</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen-function:</b> 1000 - Isocyanates 9000 - Other		
<b>X.</b>	<b>ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>		
<b>29.30</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b> 1000 - Dithiocarbamates (xanthates) 2000 - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates 3000 - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides 4000 - Methionine 9000 - Other		
<b>29.31</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds:</b> 0010 - Organo-mercuric compounds 0090 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>29.34</b>	<b>Other heterocyclic compounds:</b>	<b>29.39</b>	<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	1000	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	2100	- Quinine and its salts
9000	- Other	2900	- Other
<b>29.35 0000</b>	<b>Sulphonamides</b>	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>		- Ephedrines and their salts:	
<b>29.36</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>	4001	- Ephedrine
1000	- Provitamins, unmixed	4002	- Katine (norpseudoephedrine)
- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		4003	- Norephedrine
2100	- Vitamins A and their derivatives	4004	- Pseudoephedrine
2200	- Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	4009	- Other
2300	- Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2400	- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2500	- Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	6001	- Ergometrine
2600	- Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	6002	- Ergotamine
2700	- Vitamin C and its derivatives	6003	- Ergonovine
2800	- Vitamin E and its derivatives	6009	- Other
2900	- Other vitamins and their derivatives	7000	- Nicotine and its salts
9000	- Other, including natural concentrates	9000	- Other
<b>29.37</b>	<b>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</b>	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>	
1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	<b>29.40 0000</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39</b>
- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:		<b>29.41</b>	<b>Antibiotics:</b>
2100	- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)	1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof
2200	- Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof
2900	- Other	3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof
- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof
9100	- Insulin and its salts	5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof
9200	- Oestrogen and progestogens	9000	- Other
9900	- Other	<b>29.42 0000</b>	<b>Other organic compounds</b>
<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>		<b>CHAPTER 30</b>	
<b>29.38</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>	<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS</b>	
1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	<b>30.01</b>	<b>Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>
- Other:		1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered
9010	- Saponins and derivatives thereof	2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
9090	- Other	9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
30.02	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b> 1000 - Antisera and other blood fractions 2000 - Vaccines for human medicine - Vaccines for veterinary medicine: 3100 - - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease 3900 - - Other 9000 - Other	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer - Other 9001 - - Wadding 9002 - - Gauze 9009 - - Other
30.03	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> 1000 - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives 2000 - Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: 3100 - - Containing insulin 3900 - - Other 4000 - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics 9000 - Other	30.06	<b>Pharmaceutical goods</b> 1000 - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics 2000 - Blood-grouping reagents 3000 - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient 4000 - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements 5000 - First-aid boxes and kits 6000 - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
30.04	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b> 1000 - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives 2000 - Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: 3100 - - Containing insulin 3200 - - Containing adrenal cortex hormones 3900 - - Other 4000 - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics 5000 - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36 - Other: 9001 - - Beauty creams and lotions 9009 - - Other	<b>CHAPTER 31</b>	
30.05	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>	<b>FERTILISERS</b>	
		31.01 0000	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>
		31.02	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</b>
		1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: 2100 - - Ammonium sulphate 2900 - - Other 3000 - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution 4000 - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances 5000 - Sodium nitrate 6000 - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate 7000 - Calcium cyanamide 8000 - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution 9000 - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings
		31.03	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</b>
		1000	- Superphosphates 2000 - Basic slag 9000 - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>31.04</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</b>	<b>32.04</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
2000	- Potassium chloride	1100	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1200	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1300	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
<b>31.05</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b>	1400	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	1500	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	1600	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1700	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1900	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
5100	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	9000	- Other
5900	-- Other	<b>32.05 0000</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes</b>
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	<b>32.06</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>		2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
<b>TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS</b>		3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
<b>32.01</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
1000	-Quebracho extract	4100	-- Ultramarine and preparations thereon
2000	-Wattle extract	4200	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
3000	-Oak or chestnut extract	4300	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
9000	-Other	4900	-- Other
<b>32.02</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:</b>	5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	<b>32.07</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>
9000	- Other		
<b>32.03 0000</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	9000	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)
2000	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	<b>32.15</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>
3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	- Printing ink:	
4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	1100	- - Black
<b>32.08</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:</b>	1900	- - Other
1000	-Based on polyesters	9000	- Other
2000	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers		
9000	-Other		
<b>32.09</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 33</b>	
1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	<b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>	
9000	- Other	<b>33.01</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b>
<b>32.10 0000</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
<b>32.11 0000</b>	<b>Prepared driers</b>	1100	- - Of bergamot
<b>32.12</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>	1200	- - Of orange
1000	- Stamping foils	1300	- - Of lemon
- Other:		1400	- - Of lime
9010	- - Aluminium paste	1900	- - Other
- - Other:		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2100	- - Of geranium
9099	- - - Other	2200	- - Of jasmin
<b>32.13</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>	2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
1000	- Colours in sets	2400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
9000	- Other	2500	- - Of other mints
<b>32.14</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:</b>	2600	- - Of vetiver
- Mastics; painters' fillings:		- - Other:	
1001	- - Glaziers' putty	2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles
1005	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	2920	- - - Of rosemary
1006	- - Painters' fillings	2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood
		2990	- - - Other
		3000	- Resinoids
		- Other:	
		9010	- - Oleoresins of herbs and spices
		9090	- - Other
		<b>33.02</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:</b>
		- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
		1010	- - Containing alcohol
		1090	- - Other
		- Other:	
		9010	- - Containing alcohol
		9090	- - Other
		<b>33.03</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters:</b>
		- Containing alcohol:	
		0011	- - Perfumes
		0012	- - Toilet water
		0090	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>33.04</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>		or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - - For toilet use (including medicated products):
1000	- Lip make-up preparations	1110	- - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
2000	- Eye make-up preparations	1120	- - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations		- - Other:
	- Other:	1910	- - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes
9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	1920	- - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
	- - Other:		- Soap, in other forms:
9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions	2010	- - Soft soap
9990	- - - Other	2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)
		2090	- - Other
<b>33.05</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>	<b>34.02</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:</b>
1000	- Shampoos		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	1100	- - Anionic
3000	- Hair lacquers	1200	- - Cationic
9000	- Other	1300	- - Non-ionic
		1900	- - Other
<b>33.06</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:</b>		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
1000	- Dentifrices		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
9000	- Other	2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
<b>33.07</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b>	2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	2019	- - - Other washing preparations
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	2090	- - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
4900	- - Other	9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
9000	- Other	9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		9019	- - - Other washing preparations
		9090	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 34</b>			
<b>SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER</b>			
<b>34.01</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</b>		
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>34.03</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 35</b>	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>	
1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	<b>35.01</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>
1900	- - Other	1000	- Casein
	- Other:		- Other:
9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives
9900	- - Other	9020	- - Casein glues
<b>34.04</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>	<b>35.02</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>
1000	- Of chemically modified lignite		- Egg albumin:
2000	- Of polyethylene glycol	1010	- - Unfit for human consumption
	- Other:	1090	- - Other
9010	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax		- Other:
9090	- - Other	9010	- - - Unfit for human consumption
			- - - Other:
<b>34.05</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:</b>	9020	- - - - Milk albumin
		9030	- - - - Other
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	9090	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	<b>35.03</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:</b>
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	0010	- Glues
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	0090	- Other
9000	- Other	<b>35.04 0000</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>
<b>34.06 0000</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	<b>35.05</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>
			- Dextrins and other modified starches:
<b>34.07</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):</b>	1001	- - Esterified or etherized
		1009	- - Other
0010	- Modeling pastes	2000	- Glues
0090	- Other	<b>35.06</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b>
		1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
			- Other:
		9100	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
		9900	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
35.07	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - Rennet and concentrates thereof 9000 - Other		
<b>CHAPTER 36</b>			
<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>			
36.01	<b>Propellant powders:</b> 0010 - Smokeless powders 0090 - Other		- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm: 4100 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) 4200 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography 4300 - - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m 4400 - - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm - Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): 5100 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m 5200 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m 5300 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides 5400 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides 5500 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m 5600 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm - Other: 9100 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m 9200 - - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m 9300 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m 9400 - - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m 9500 - - Of a width exceeding 35 mm
36.02 0000	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>		
36.03	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:</b> 0010 - Safety fuses and detonating fuses 0090 - Other		
36.04	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:</b> 1000 - Fireworks 9000 - Other		
36.05 0000	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04</b>		
36.06	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:</b> 1000 - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> 9000 - Other		
<b>CHAPTER 37</b>			
<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>			
37.01	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b> 1000 - For X-ray 2000 - Instant print film 3000 - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm - Other: 9100 - - For colour photography (polychrome) 9900 - - Other	37.03	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:</b> 1000 - In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm 2000 - Other, for colour photography (polychrome) 9000 - Other
37.02	<b>Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:</b> 1000 - For X-ray 2000 - Instant print film - Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: 3100 - - For colour photography (polychrome) 3200 - - Other, with silver halide emulsion 3900 - - Other	37.04 0000	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>
		37.05	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b> 1000 - For offset reproduction 2000 - Microfilms - Other: 9010 - - For X-ray plates and film 9090 - - Other
		37.06	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b> 1000 - Of a width of 35 mm or more 9000 - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
37.07	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b> 1000 - Sensitising emulsions 9000 - Other	38.08	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b> 1000 - Insecticides 2000 - Fungicides 3000 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators 4000 - Disinfectants 9000 - Other
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>		38.09	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> 1000 - With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other: - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: 9101 - - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines 9109 - - - Other 9200 - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries 9300 - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>		38.10	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b> - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials: 1010 - - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 1020 - - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials - Other: 9010 - - Welding fluxes 9090 - - Other
38.01	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b> 1000 - Artificial graphite 2000 - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite 3000 - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings 9000 - Other	38.11	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b> - Anti-knock preparations: 1100 - - Based on lead compounds 1900 - - Other - Additives for lubricating oils: 2100 - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 2900 - - Other 9000 - Other
38.02	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b> 1000 - Activated carbon 9000 - Other		
38.03	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined:</b> 0001 - Crude 0009 - Other		
38.04 0000	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03</b>		
38.05	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and fuzngs, of wood; distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sultphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:</b> 1000 - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils 2000 - Pine oil 9000 - Other		
38.06	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:</b> 1000 - Rosin and resin acids 2000 - Salts of rosin or of resin acids 3000 - Ester gums 9000 - Other		
38.07	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:</b> 0001 - Wood tar 0002 - Tall oil pitch 0009 - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
38.12	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</b> 1000 - Prepared rubber accelerators 2000 - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics 3000 - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
38.130000	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
38.140000	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
38.15	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b> - Supported catalysts: 1100 - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance 1200 - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
38.160000	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01</b>	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
38.17	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:</b> 1000 - Mixed alkylbenzenes 2000 - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400 - Other: - - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more: 9001 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9002 - - - Containing regulated halones 9003 - - - Other 9009 - - Other
38.180000	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>	<b>CHAPTER 39</b>	
38.190000	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	<b>PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
38.200000	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids</b>	<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>	
38.210000	<b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</b>	39.01	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>
38.220000	<b>Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06</b>	1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:
38.23	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		2009	- - Other
		3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.02	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>
			- Polypropylene:
		1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Polyisobutylene
		3000	- Propylene copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.03	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>
			- Polystyrene:
		1100	- - Expansible
			- - Other:
		1901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1909	- - - Other
		2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
		3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
		9000	- Other
		39.04	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>
		1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances - Other polyvinyl chloride:
		2100	- - Non-plasticised
		2200	- - Plasticised

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers		- Other:
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	9090	- - Other
	- Fluoro-polymers:		
6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	<b>39.12</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>
6900	- - Other		- Cellulose acetates:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Non-plasticised
<b>39.05</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>	1200	- - Plasticised
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion		- Cellulose ethers:
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
<b>39.06</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>	<b>39.13</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate	1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
<b>39.07</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>	<b>39.14 0000</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms</b>
1000	- Polyacetals		
	- Other polyethers:	<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>	
2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	<b>39.15</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:</b>
2009	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
3000	- Epoxide resins	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
4000	- Polycarbonates	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
5000	- Alkyd resins	9000	- Of other plastics
6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate	<b>39.16</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>
	- Other polyesters:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
9100	- - Unsaturated	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	- - Other:		- Of other plastics:
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
9909	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
<b>39.08</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>	<b>39.17</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
9000	- Other		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
<b>39.09</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>	2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	2200	- - Of polymers of propylene
2000	- Melamine resins	2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
3000	- Other amino-resins		- - Of other plastics:
	- Phenolic resins:	2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
4009	- - Other	2990	- - - Other
	- Polyurethanes:		
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
5009	- - Other		
<b>39.10 0000</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>		
<b>39.11</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>		
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		- - Of regenerated cellulose:
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7110	- - - Plates
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7190	- - - Other
3190	- - - Other	7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		- - Of cellulose acetate:
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7310	- - - Plates
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	7390	- - - Other
3290	- - - Other		- - Of other cellulose derivatives:
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	7910	- - - Plates
3900	- - Other	7990	- - - Other
4000	- Fittings		- Of other plastics:
		9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
		9200	- - Of polyamides
		9300	- - Of amino-resins
		9400	- - Of phenolic resins
		9900	- - Of other plastics
<b>39.18</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:</b>	<b>39.21</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- Cellular:
1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm		- - Of polymers of styrene:
1009	- - Other	1101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9000	- Of other plastics	1109	- - - Other
			- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:
		1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1209	- - - Other
			- - Of polyurethanes:
		1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1309	- - - Other
			- - Of regenerated cellulose:
			- - - Plates:
		1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1419	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1499	- - - - Other
			- - Of other plastics:
			- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:
		1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1919	- - - - Other
			- - - Of addition polymerisation products:
		1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1929	- - - - Other
			- - - Other:
		1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1999	- - - - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
		9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
			- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
		9030	- - - Plates
		9040	- - - Other
		9090	- - - Other
<b>39.19</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>	<b>39.22</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		1000 - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	2000	- Lavatory seats and covers
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9000	- Other
1090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products		
9090	- - Other		
<b>39.20</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>	<b>39.23</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		
2000	- Of polymers of propylene		
3000	- Of polymers of styrene		
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
4100	- - Rigid		
4200	- - Flexible		
	- Of acrylic polymers:		
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate		
5900	- - Other		
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
6100	- - Of polycarbonates		
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters		
6900	- - Of other polyesters		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:	<b>39.26</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:</b>
	-- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more:	1000	- Office or school supplies
1003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)
1004	--- Other	3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
	-- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:	4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles
1005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
1006	--- Other	9010	- Shoe trees and lasts
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	9020	- Machines joints and gaskets
	-- Of polymers of ethylene:	9030	- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting
2110	--- Shopping bags		- Other:
2190	--- Other	9091	--- Fishing net floats
	-- Of other plastics:	9092	--- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap
2910	--- Shopping bags		--- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):
2990	--- Other	9093	--- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	9094	--- - Other
3001	-- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more	9098	--- - Other
3002	-- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres		
4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports		
5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures		
	- Other:		
9002	-- Extruded netting in tubular form		
	-- Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):		
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	--- Other		
	- Other:		
9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9006	--- Other		
<b>39.24</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:</b>		
	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
1001	-- Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats		
9002	-- Clothes pegs		
9003	-- Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like		
9009	-- Other		
<b>39.25</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>		
1000	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres		
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
2001	-- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof		
	- Other:		
	-- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:		
9001	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9002	-- Other		
	-- Gates:		
9003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9004	--- Other		
9009	-- Other		
		<b>CHAPTER 40</b>	
		<b>RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
		40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
		1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised
			- Natural rubber in other forms:
		2100	-- Smoked sheets
		2200	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)
		2900	-- Other
		3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums
		40.02	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>
			- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):
		1100	-- Latex
			-- Other:
		1910	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber
		1990	--- Other
			- Butadiene rubber (BR):
		2010	-- In solid form
		2090	-- Other
			- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
			-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
		3110	--- In solid form
		3190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		3910	--- In solid form
		3990	--- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	<b>40.08</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>
4100	-- Latex		- Of cellular rubber:
	-- Other:		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
4910	--- In solid form	1110	--- Of natural rubber
4990	--- Other	1190	--- Other
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		-- Other:
5100	-- Latex	1910	--- Of natural rubber
	-- Other:	1990	--- Other
5910	--- In solid form		- Of non-cellular rubber:
5990	--- Other		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
	- Isoprene rubber (IR):	2110	--- Of natural rubber
6010	-- In solid form	2190	--- Other
6090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):	2910	--- Of natural rubber
7010	-- In solid form	2990	--- Other
7090	-- Other		
8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading	<b>40.09</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>
	- Other:		1000 - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
9100	-- Latex	2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings
	-- Other:	3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings
9910	--- In solid form	4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
9990	--- Other	5000	- With fittings
<b>40.030000</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	<b>40.10</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:</b>
<b>40.040000</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)
<b>40.05</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>		- Other:
	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:	9100	-- Of a width exceeding 20 cm
1010	-- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers	9900	-- Other
	-- Other:		
1020	--- Of natural rubber	<b>40.11</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</b>
1090	--- Other		2000 - Of a kind used on buses or lorries
	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:	3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft
2010	-- Solutions	4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles
2020	-- Dispersions	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
	- Other:		- Other:
	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
9110	--- Of natural rubber	9110	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9190	--- Other	9190	--- Other
	-- Other:		- - Other:
9910	--- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form	9910	--- Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9990	--- Other	9990	--- Other
<b>40.06</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:</b>	<b>40.12</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>
	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:	1000	- Retreaded tyres
1010	-- Of natural rubber	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
1090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Other:	9010	-- Tyre flaps
9010	-- Of natural rubber	9090	-- Other
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Machine joints and gaskets	<b>40.13</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>
9090	--- Other	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
<b>40.070000</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles - Other:	41.03	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>
9010	- - Of a kind used on tractors	1000	- Of goats or kids
9090	- - Other	2000	- Of reptiles - Other:
40.14	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>	9001	- - Of elk or reindeer
1000	- Sheath contraceptives	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other	41.04	<b>Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b>
40.15	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>		<b>- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m<sup>2</sup>):</b>
	- Gloves:	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning - - Coloured:
1100	- - Surgical	1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
	- - Other:	1030	- - - Other
1910	- - - Of leaded rubber	1090	- - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
1990	- - - Other - Other:	2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned
9010	- - Of leaded rubber	2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned
9090	- - Other	2900	- - Other - Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
40.16	<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:</b>		- - Full grains and grain splits: - - - Coloured:
1000	- Of cellular rubber - Other:	3110	- - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9100	- - Floor coverings and mats	3120	- - - - Other
9200	- - Erasers	3190	- - - Other - - Other: - - - Coloured:
9300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each
9400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	3920	- - - - Other
9500	- - Other inflatable articles	3990	- - - - Other
9900	- - Other	41.05	<b>Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b>
40.17	<b>0000 Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>		<b>- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:</b>
CHAPTER 41		1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
41.01	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>	1900	- - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	2010	- - Coloured
2100	- - Whole	2090	- - Other
2200	- - Butts and bends	41.06	<b>Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b>
2900	- - Other		<b>- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:</b>
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
41.02	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:</b>	1900	- - Other - Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
1000	- With wool on - Without wool on:	2010	- - Coloured
2100	- - Pickled	2090	- - Other
2900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
41.07	<b>Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:</b> - Of swine: 1010 -- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 1020 -- Coloured 1090 -- Other - Of reptiles: 2100 -- Vegetable pre-tanned -- Other: 2910 --- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 2920 --- Coloured 2990 --- Other - Of other animals: 9010 -- Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning 9020 -- Coloured 9090 -- Other		- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 --- School satchels 1102 --- Executive cases and briefcases 1109 --- Other -- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 --- School satchels 1202 --- Executive cases and briefcases 1209 --- Other 1900 -- Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 -- Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 -- Other - Other: -- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 --- Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 --- Other -- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 --- Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 --- Cycle bags 9209 --- Other 9900 -- Other
41.08	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:</b> 0010 - Of a weight of 1 kg or more each 0090 - Other		
41.09 0000	<b>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather</b>		
41.10 0000	<b>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>		
41.11 0000	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 42</b>			
<b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)</b>			
42.01 0000	<b>Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material</b>		
42.02	<b>Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:</b>	42.03	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b> - Articles of apparel: -- Men's or boys': 1001 --- Jackets 1004 --- Other -- Women's or girls': 1005 --- Jackets 1009 --- Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 -- Specially designed for use in sports -- Other: 2901 --- Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 --- Other work gloves and mitts 2909 --- Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories
		42.04 0000	<b>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses</b>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3400	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko	<b>44.08 Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>	- Coniferous:
3500	-- Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		1010 -- Reinforced sheets
	- Other:		1090 -- Other
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)		- Of the following tropical woods:
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:
	-- Other:		2010 -- Reinforced sheets
9901	--- Of birch, except wood for pulping		2090 -- Other
9902	--- Wood for pulping, of birch		- Other:
9903	--- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus		9010 -- Reinforced sheets
9908	--- Other		- - Other:
<b>44.04</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b>		9091 --- Of beech
1000	- Coniferous		9092 --- Of oak
2000	- Non-coniferous		9093 --- Of birch
<b>44.05 0000</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>		9094 --- Of teak
<b>44.06</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>	9099 --- Other	
1000	- Not impregnated	<b>44.09</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:</b>
9000	- Other	- Coniferous:	
<b>44.07</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>	1010 -- Strips for parquet flooring	
	- Coniferous:	1020 -- Friezes for parquet flooring	
	-- Impregnated:	- - Other:	
1001	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed	1091 --- Of fir	
1002	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	1092 --- Of pine or other coniferous species	
	-- Not impregnated:	- Non-coniferous:	
	--- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	2010 -- Strips for parquet flooring	
1003	---- Of fir	2020 -- Friezes for parquet flooring	
1004	---- Of pine or other coniferous species	2090 -- Other	
	--- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	<b>44.10</b>	<b>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>
1008	---- Of fir	- Of wood:	
1009	---- Of pine or other coniferous species	1001 -- Not further worked than squared or cut to shape	
	- Of the following tropical woods:	1002 -- Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)	
2100	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	- - Further worked:	
2200	-- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	1003 --- Covered with a sheet of plastic	
2300	-- Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	1009 --- Other	
	- Other:	9000 -- Of other ligneous materials	
9100	-- Of oak (Quercus spp.)	<b>44.11</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>
9200	-- Of beech (Fagus spp.)	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :	
9900	-- Other	1100 -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	
		1900 -- Other	
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :	
		2100 -- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	
		2900 -- Other	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :		
3100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
9900	-- Other		
<b>44.12</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>	<b>44.18</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:</b>
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		- Windows, French windows and their frames:
	- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods:	1001	-- With glass
	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:	1002	-- Without glass
1101	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard		- Doors and their frames and thresholds:
1109	--- Other		-- Outer doors:
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	2003	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1201	--- Of birch	2004	--- Other
1209	--- Other	2005	-- Inner doors
	- Other:	2006	-- Panels for interior doors
1901	--- With at least one outer ply of fir or pine		- Panels for exterior doors:
1909	--- Other	2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	2008	--- Other
2100	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board	2009	-- Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled
2900	-- Other	3000	- Assembled parquet panels
	- Other:	4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work
9100	-- Containing at least one layer of particle board	5000	- Shingles and shakes
9900	-- Other		- Other:
<b>44.130000</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	9001	-- Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
<b>44.140000</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	9002	-- Staircases
<b>44.15</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:</b>		- Garage doors and other doors:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	9004	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	9005	--- Other
			- Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:
<b>44.16</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:</b>	9006	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
0010	- Of oak	9007	--- Other
0090	- Other	9009	-- Other
<b>44.170000</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	<b>44.190000</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>
		<b>44.20</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:</b>
			1000 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
			9000 - Other
		<b>44.21</b>	<b>Other articles of wood:</b>
		1000	- Clothes hangers
			- Other:
		9001	-- Clothes pegs
		9009	-- Other
		<b>CHAPTER 45</b>	
		<b>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK</b>	
		<b>45.01</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b>
		1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
		9000	- Other
		<b>45.020000</b>	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>45.03</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork:</b>	<b>47.04</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>
1000	- Corks and stoppers	- Unbleached:	
9000	- Other	1100	- - Coniferous
<b>45.04</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>	1900	- - Non-coniferous
-	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork	2100	- - Coniferous
1009	- - Other	2900	- - Non-coniferous
-	- Other:	<b>47.050000 Semi-chemical wood pulp</b>	
9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines	<b>47.06</b>	<b>Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b>
9009	- - Other	1000	- Cotton linters pulp
		- Other:	
		9100	- - Mechanical
		9200	- - Chemical
		9300	- - Semi-chemical
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>		<b>47.07</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:</b>
<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>		1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard
<b>46.01</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):</b>	2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass
1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)
2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap
-	- Other:	<b>CHAPTER 48</b>	
9100	- - Of vegetable material	<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>	
9900	- - Other	<b>48.010000 Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	
<b>46.02</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:</b>	<b>48.02</b>	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:</b>
-	- Of vegetable materials:	1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
1001	- - Baskets and other articles	2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
1009	- - Other	3000	- Carbonising base paper
9000	- Other	4000	- Wallpaper base
		-	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
<b>CHAPTER 47</b>		5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>		5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>47.010000 Mechanical wood pulp</b>		5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>47.020000 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>		6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
<b>47.03</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>		
-	- Unbleached:		
1100	- - Coniferous		
1900	- - Non-coniferous		
-	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
2100	- - Coniferous		
2900	- - Non-coniferous		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.03	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:</b>		<b>papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:</b>
0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	1000	- Vegetable parchment
0009	- Other	2000	- Greaseproof papers
		3000	- Tracing papers
		4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
48.04	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:</b>	48.07	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</b>
	- Kraftliner:	1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt
1100	- - Unbleached	- Other:	
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper
	- Sack kraft paper:	9900	- - Other
2100	- - Unbleached	48.08	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:</b>
2900	- - Other	1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:	2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
3100	- - Unbleached	3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated
3900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	48.09	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:</b>
4100	- - Unbleached	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	2000	- Self-copy paper
4900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:	48.10	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>
5100	- - Unbleached	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
5900	- - Other	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>
48.05	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:</b>	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)		
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:		
2100	- - Each layer bleached		
2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached		
2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper		
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard		
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard		
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less		
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more		
48.06	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Light-weight coated paper	3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
3100	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	<b>48.150000</b>	<b>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size</b>
3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	<b>48.16</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>
3900	- - Other	1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
9100	- - Other paper and paperboard:	2000	- Self-copy paper
9900	- - Multiply	3000	- Duplicator stencils
<b>48.11</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	<b>48.17</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>
2100	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	1000	- Envelopes
2900	- - Self-adhesive	2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondance cards
3100	- - Other	3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
3900	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	<b>48.18</b>	<b>Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>
4000	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1000	- Toilet paper
9001	- - Other	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
9002	- - Printed:	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
9005	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
9009	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
		9000	- Other
<b>48.120000</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	<b>48.19</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>
<b>48.13</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
9000	- Other	2009	- - Other
<b>48.14</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
		5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- - Other:	6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical		- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
5099	- - - Other	7001	- - Egg boxes
6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	7009	- - Other
			- Other:
<b>48.20</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b>	9001	- - Dress patterns
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	9002	- - Artificial sausage casings
2000	- Exercise books	9003	- - Tubes and pipes
3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	9009	- - Other
	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:		
4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)		
4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)		
4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)		
4009	- - Other		
5000	- Albums for samples or for collections		
9000	- Other		
<b>48.21</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>		
1000	- Printed		
9000	- Other		
<b>48.22</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>		
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn		
9000	- Other		
<b>48.23</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>		
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
1100	- - Self-adhesive		
1900	- - Other		
	- Filter paper and paperboard:		
2001	- - Coffee filters and the like		
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips		
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus		
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated		
5900	- - Other		
		<b>CHAPTER 49</b>	
		<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>	
		<b>49.01</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>
			- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
		1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
		1009	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - In Norwegian
		9902	- - - In other languages
		<b>49.02</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>
		1000	- Appearing at least four times a week
		9000	- Other
		<b>49.03 0000</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>
		<b>49.04</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</b>
		0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
		0090	- Other
		<b>49.05</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:</b>
		1000	- Globes
			- Other:
		9100	- - In book form
		9900	- - Other
		<b>49.06 0000</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>
		<b>49.07 0000</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
49.08	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>		- Degreased, not carbonised:
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	2100	- - Shorn wool
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Carbonised
49.09 0000	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>	51.02	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>
		1000	- Fine animal hair
		2000	- Coarse animal hair
49.10 0000	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>	51.03	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>
49.11	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications	3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
1090	- - Other	51.04 0000	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>
	- Other:	51.05	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>
	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	1000	- Carded wool
9110	- - - For advertising purposes		- Wool tops and other combed wool:
9190	- - - Other	2100	- - Combed wool in fragments
	- - Other:	2900	- - Other
9901	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also sub-headings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
9909	- - Other	51.06	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
CHAPTER 50		51.07	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>
SILK		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
50.01 0000	<b>Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
50.02 0000	<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>	51.08	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>
50.03	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>	1000	- Carded
1000	- Not carded or combed	2000	- Combed
9000	- Other	51.09	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>
50.04 0000	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
50.05 0000	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	1001	- - Carded
50.06 0000	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>	1002	- - Combed
		9000	- Other
50.07	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>	51.10 0000	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk		
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	51.11	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>
9000	- Other fabrics		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
CHAPTER 51		1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		1900	- - Other
51.01	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
1100	- - Shorn wool	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
51.12	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:</b> - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1100	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	3100	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
1900	-- Other	3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	3300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
51.130000	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 52</b>			
<b>COTTON</b>			
52.010000	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>		
52.02	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>		
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	4100	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	- Other:	4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
9100	-- Garnetted stock	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
9900	-- Other	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.030000	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	4500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.04	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	52.06	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)		
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)		
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1100	-- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
			- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
		2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
		2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
		2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
		2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
		2500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5900	- - Other fabrics
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	<b>52.09</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		- Unbleached:
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1100	- - Plain weave
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	1900	- - Other fabrics
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		- Bleached:
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2100	- - Plain weave
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	2900	- - Other fabrics
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)		- Dyed:
<b>52.07</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>	3100	- - Plain weave
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
9000	- Other	3900	- - Other fabrics
<b>52.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		- Of yarns of different colours:
	- Unbleached:	4100	- - Plain weave
1100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4900	- - Other fabrics
1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Printed:
1900	- - Other fabrics	5100	- - Plain weave
	- Bleached:	5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5900	- - Other fabrics
2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	<b>52.11</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Unbleached:
2900	- - Other fabrics		- Plain weave
	- Dyed:	1100	- - Plain weave
3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	1900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Bleached:
3900	- - Other fabrics	2100	- - Plain weave
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	2900	- - Other fabrics
4200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Dyed:
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	3100	- - Plain weave
4900	- - Other fabrics	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	- Printed:	3900	- - Other fabrics
5100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Of yarns of different colours:
5200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - Denim



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	4100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4200	-- Dyed
4200	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	4300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4300	-- Of polyesters, other	4400	-- Printed
4900	-- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5100	-- Unbleached or bleached
5100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5200	-- Dyed
5200	-- Of polyesters	5300	-- Of yarns of different colours
5900	-- Other	5400	-- Printed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
6100	-- Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
6200	-- Of polyesters	7100	-- Unbleached or bleached
6900	-- Other	7200	-- Dyed
<b>54.03</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>	7300	-- Of yarns of different colours
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	7400	-- Printed
2000	- Textured yarn		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- Other yarn, single:	8100	-- Unbleached or bleached
3100	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8200	-- Dyed
3200	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	8300	-- Of yarns of different colours
3300	-- Of cellulose acetate	8400	-- Printed
3900	-- Other		- Other woven fabrics:
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
4100	-- Of viscose rayon	9200	-- Dyed
4200	-- Of cellulose acetate	9300	-- Of yarns of different colours
4900	-- Other	9400	-- Printed
<b>54.04</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>	<b>54.08</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:</b>
1000	- Monofilament	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
9000	- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
<b>54.05 0000</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		2200	-- Dyed
		2300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		2400	-- Printed
			- Other woven fabrics:
		3100	-- Unbleached or bleached
		3200	-- Dyed
		3300	-- Of yarns of different colours
		3400	-- Printed
<b>54.06</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 55</b>	
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn	<b>MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES</b>	
2000	- Artificial filament yarn	<b>55.01</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>
<b>54.07</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:</b>	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	2000	- Of polyesters
2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	9000	- Other
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	<b>55.02 0000</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>
		<b>55.03</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		4000	- Of polypropylene
		9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>55.04</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of viscose rayon	9000	- Other yarn
9000	- Other		
<b>55.05</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>	<b>55.11</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of artificial fibres	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
<b>55.06</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		
2000	- Of polyesters	<b>55.12</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Unbleached or bleached
<b>55.07 0000</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	-- Other:	
<b>55.08</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>	1910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	1990	--- Other
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
<b>55.09</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>	2100	-- Unbleached or bleached
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	-- Other:	
1100	-- Single yarn	2910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2990	--- Other
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	-- Other:	
2100	-- Single yarn	9100	-- Unbleached or bleached
2200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	-- Other:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	9910	--- Of yarns of different colours, not printed
3100	-- Single yarn	9990	--- Other
3200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	<b>55.13</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>
4100	-- Single yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
4200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	1300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1900	-- Other woven fabrics
5300	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	- Dyed:	
5900	-- Other	2100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	2900	-- Other woven fabrics
6900	-- Other	- Of yarns of different colours:	
	- Other yarn:	3100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9100	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
9200	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	3300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
9900	-- Other	3900	-- Other woven fabrics
<b>55.10</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>	- Printed:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	4100	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
1100	-- Single yarn	4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
1200	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4300	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4900	-- Other woven fabrics
		<b>55.14</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:		<b>CHAPTER 57</b>
2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber		<b>CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS</b>
2090	-- Other	<b>57.01</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
<b>56.05 0000</b>	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	9000	- Of other textile materials
<b>56.06</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:</b>	<b>57.02</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>
	- Loop wale-yarn:		- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments	1010	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
0020	-- Other	1090	-- Other
0090	- Other	2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
<b>56.07</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03	3100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:	3200	-- Of man-made textile materials
2100	-- Binder or baler twine	3900	-- Of other textile materials
2900	-- Other		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	4100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	4200	-- Of man-made textile materials
4100	-- Binder or baler twine	4900	-- Of other textile materials
4900	-- Other		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
5000	- Of other synthetic fibres	5100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Other:	5200	-- Of man-made textile materials
9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres	5900	-- Of other textile materials
9090	-- Of other textile fibres		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
<b>56.08</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>	9100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of man-made textile materials:	9200	-- Of man-made textile materials
	-- Made up fishing nets:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1101	--- Traps or pots	<b>57.03</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>
	--- Other made-up fishing nets:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide	2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide	3000	- Of other man-made materials
1104	---- Of polyethylene	9000	- Of other textile materials
1109	---- Other	<b>57.04</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>
	-- Other:	1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>
1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide	9000	- Other
1902	--- Netting of multifilament of polyamide	<b>57.05</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:</b>
1903	--- Netting of polyethylene	0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
1904	--- Other netting	0090	- Other
1909	--- Other		
	- Other:	<b>CHAPTER 58</b>	
9010	-- Made up fishing nets	<b>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</b>	
9090	-- Other	<b>58.01</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:</b>
<b>56.09 0000</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
			- Of cotton:
		2100	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics
		2200	-- Cut corduroy
		2300	-- Other weft pile fabrics
		2400	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
		2500	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut
		2600	-- Chenille fabrics



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>59.04</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 60</b>	
1000	- Linoleum	<b>KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS</b>	
	- Other:	<b>60.01</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>
9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	1000	- "Long pile" fabrics
9200	- - With other textile base		- Looped pile fabrics:
<b>59.05 0000</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	2100	- - Of cotton
<b>59.06</b>	<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:</b>		- - Of man-made fibres:
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	2210	- - - Of man-made filaments
	- Other:	2290	- - - Other
9100	- - Knitted or crocheted	2900	- - Of other textile fibres
9900	- - Other		- Other:
<b>59.07</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</b>	9100	- - Of cotton
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
0090	- Other	9900	- - Of other textile materials
<b>59.08 0000</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated</b>	<b>60.02</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>
<b>59.09 0000</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>		- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
<b>59.10</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:</b>	1010	- - Containing rubber thread
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		- - Other:
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting	1020	- - - Of man-made filaments
<b>59.11</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses:</b>	1090	- - - Other
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	2010	- - Of man-made filaments
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	2090	- - Other
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>		- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	3010	- - Containing rubber thread
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair		- - Other:
	- Other:	3020	- - - Of man-made filaments
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants	3090	- - - Other
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
9009	- - Other	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		4310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		4390	- - - Other
		4900	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - Of cotton
			- - Of man-made fibres:
		9310	- - - Of man-made filaments
		9390	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
		<b>CHAPTER 61</b>	
		<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
		<b>61.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:</b>
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2000	- Of cotton
		3000	- Of man-made fibres
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		<b>61.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>61.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>
2000	- Of cotton	1000	- Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres	2000	- Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
<b>61.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	<b>61.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
	- Suits:		- Underpants and briefs:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	1200	-- Of man-made fibres
1900	-- Of other textile materials	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2100	-- Of cotton
2200	-- Of cotton	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
2900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Jackets and blazers:	9100	-- Of cotton
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
3200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	<b>61.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Slips and petticoats:
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	1100	-- Of man-made fibres
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1900	-- Of other textile materials
4200	-- Of cotton		- Briefs and panties:
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2100	-- Of cotton
4900	-- Of other textile materials	2200	-- Of man-made fibres
<b>61.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Suits:		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3100	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of cotton	3200	-- Of man-made fibres
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Ensembles:	9100	-- Of cotton
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	-- Of man-made fibres
2200	-- Of cotton	9900	-- Of other textile materials
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	<b>61.09</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>
2900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of other textile materials:
	- Jackets and blazers:	1000	- Of cotton
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	9010	-- Of man-made textile materials
3200	-- Of cotton	9090	-- Other
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	<b>61.10</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>
3900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Dresses:	1000	- Of cotton
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2000	- Of cotton
4200	-- Of cotton	3000	- Of man-made fibres
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
4400	-- Of artificial fibres	<b>61.11</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>
4900	-- Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	1010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1090	-- Other
5200	-- Of cotton		- Of cotton:
5300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
5900	-- Of other textile materials	2090	-- Other
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- Of synthetic fibres:
6100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts
6200	-- Of cotton	3020	-- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
6300	-- Of synthetic fibres	3090	-- Other
6900	-- Of other textile materials		
<b>61.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
1000	- Of cotton		
2000	- Of man-made fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010	- Of other textile materials: -- Gloves, mittens and mitts	9210	-- Of cotton: --- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9090	-- Other	9290	--- Other -- Of synthetic fibres:
<b>61.12</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>	9310	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Track suits:	9320	--- Of synthetic filaments
1100	-- Of cotton	9390	--- Other -- Of other textile materials:
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	9910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1900	-- Of other textile materials	9990	--- Other
2000	- Ski suits	<b>61.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:		- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		-- With rubber:
3110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1011	--- Work gloves or mitts
3190	--- Other	1019	--- Other
	-- Of other textile materials:		-- With plastics:
3910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1091	--- Work gloves or mitts
3990	--- Other	1099	--- Other
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:		- Other:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
4110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9200	-- Of cotton
4190	--- Other	9300	-- Of synthetic fibres
	-- Of other textile materials:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
4910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	<b>61.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>
4990	--- Other		1000 - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
<b>61.13</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>	2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
	- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:		- Other accessories:
0011	-- Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing	8010	-- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
0019	-- Other	8090	-- Other
0090	- Other		- Parts:
<b>61.14</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>	9010	-- Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	-- Other
2000	- Of cotton	<b>CHAPTER 62</b>	
3000	- Of man-made fibres	<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED</b>	
9000	- Of other textile materials	<b>62.01</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:</b>
<b>61.15</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	- Panty hose and tights:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	1200	-- Of cotton
1110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
1190	--- Other	1900	-- Of other textile materials
	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:		- Other:
1210	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1290	--- Other	9200	-- Of cotton
	-- Of other textile materials:	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
1910	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1990	--- Other	<b>62.02</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:</b>
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
2010	-- Stockings for varicose veins		
	-- Other:		
2020	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
	--- Other:		
2030	--- Of man-made filaments		
2090	--- Other		
	- Other:		
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
9110	--- Elasticated by means of rubber threads		
9190	--- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	5900	-- Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of man-made fibres		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Other:	6101	- - - Shorts
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6109	- - - Other
9200	-- Of cotton		- - Of cotton:
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	6201	- - - Shorts
9900	-- Of other textile materials	6209	- - - Other
<b>62.03</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>		- - Of synthetic fibres:
	- Suits:	6301	- - - Shorts
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6309	- - - Other
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		- - Of other textile materials:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	6901	- - - Shorts
	- Ensembles:	6909	- - - Other
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>62.05</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>
2200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9000	- Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>62.06</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>
3200	-- Of cotton	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
3900	-- Of other textile materials	3000	- Of cotton
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	4000	- Of man-made fibres
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	9000	- Of other textile materials
4101	- - - Shorts	<b>62.07</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>
4109	- - - Other		- Underpants and briefs:
	- - Of cotton:	1100	- - Of cotton
4201	- - - Shorts	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4209	- - - Other		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	2100	- - Of cotton
4301	- - - Shorts	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
4309	- - - Other	2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of other textile materials:		- Other:
4901	- - - Shorts	9100	- - Of cotton
4909	- - - Other	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
		9900	- - Of other textile materials
<b>62.04</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>	<b>62.08</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>
	- Suits:		- Slips and petticoats:
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
1200	-- Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
1300	-- Of synthetic fibres		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
1900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Ensembles:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
2200	-- Of cotton		- Other:
2300	-- Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
2900	-- Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Jackets and blazers:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	<b>62.09</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>
3200	-- Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3300	-- Of synthetic fibres	1010	- - Underwear
3900	-- Of other textile materials	1020	- - Clothing accessories
	- Dresses:	1090	- - Other
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	-- Of cotton		
4300	-- Of synthetic fibres		
4400	-- Of artificial fibres		
4900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
5100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
5200	-- Of cotton		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Of cotton:	<b>62.15</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>
2010	-- Underwear	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
2020	-- Clothing accessories	2000	- Of man-made fibres
2090	-- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Of synthetic fibres:	<b>62.16</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</b>
3010	-- Underwear	0010	- Of man-made fibres
3020	-- Clothing accessories		- Other:
3090	-- Other	0091	-- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics
	- Of other textile materials:	0095	-- Other work gloves or mitts
9010	-- Underwear	0099	-- Other gloves, mittens or mitts
9020	-- Clothing accessories		
9090	-- Other		
<b>62.10</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>	<b>62.17</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:</b>
	- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:		- Accessories:
1010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like		-- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:
	-- Other:	1010	--- Of man-made fibres
1020	--- Women's, girls' or children's underwear	1020	--- Other
1090	--- Other	1090	-- Other accessories
2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900	9000	- Parts
3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900		
4000	- Other men's or boys' garments		
5000	- Other women's or girls' garments		
<b>62.11</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>		
	- Swimwear:		
1100	-- Men's or boys'		
1200	-- Women's or girls'		
2000	- Ski suits		
	- Other garments, men's or boys':		
3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3200	-- Of cotton		
3300	-- Of man-made fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Other garments, women's or girls':		
4100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		
4200	-- Of cotton		
4300	-- Of man-made fibres		
4900	-- Of other textile materials		
<b>62.12</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>		
1000	- Brassières		
2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles		
3000	- Corselettes		
9000	- Other		
<b>62.13</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		
2000	- Of cotton		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
<b>62.14</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>		
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Of synthetic fibres		
4000	- Of artificial fibres		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
		<b>CHAPTER 63</b>	
		<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	
		<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>	
		<b>63.01</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>
		1000	- Electric blankets
		2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair
		3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
		4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
		9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
		<b>63.02</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>
		1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other bed linen, printed:
		2100	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		2210	--- Of nonwovens
		2290	--- Other
		2900	-- Of other textile materials
			- Other bed linen:
		3100	-- Of cotton
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		3210	--- Of nonwovens
		3290	--- Other
		3900	-- Of other textile materials
		4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
			- Other table linen:
		5100	-- Of cotton
		5200	-- Of flax
			-- Of man-made fibres:
		5310	--- Of nonwovens
		5390	--- Other
		5900	-- Of other textile materials
		6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other:		- Tents:
9100	-- Of cotton		-- Of cotton:
9200	-- Of flax	2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
	-- Of man-made fibres:	2109	--- Other
9310	--- Of nonwovens		-- Of synthetic fibres:
9390	--- Other	2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
9900	-- Of other textile materials	2209	--- Other
<b>63.03</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>	2900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Knitted or crocheted:		- Sails:
1100	-- Of cotton	3100	-- Of synthetic fibres
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres	3900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Pneumatic mattresses:
	- Other:	4100	-- Of cotton
	-- Of cotton:	4900	-- Of other textile materials
9110	--- Interior blinds		- Other:
9190	--- Other		-- Of synthetic fibres:
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	9100	--- Of cotton
9210	--- Interior blinds		-- Of other textile materials:
9290	--- Other	9910	--- Of nonwovens
	-- Of other textile materials:	9990	--- Other
9910	--- Interior blinds	<b>63.07</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>
9990	--- Other		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
<b>63.04</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:</b>	1010	-- Knitted or crocheted
	- Bedspreads:	1020	-- Of nonwovens
1100	-- Knitted or crocheted	1090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Life-jackets and life-belts:
1910	--- Of nonwovens		-- Knitted or crocheted:
1990	--- Other	2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
	- Other:	2020	--- Other
9100	-- Knitted or crocheted	2090	-- Other
9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton		- Other:
9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres		-- Knitted or crocheted:
9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric
<b>63.05</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>	9020	--- Other
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:		-- Other:
1010	-- Of jute	9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols
1090	-- Other	9090	--- Other
	- Of cotton:	<b>II. SETS</b>	
2010	-- Knitted or crocheted	<b>63.08 0000</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>
2090	-- Other	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	<b>63.09 0000</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>
	-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	<b>63.10</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>
3110	--- Knitted or crocheted	1000	- Sorted
3190	--- Other	9000	- Other
	-- Other:		
3910	--- Knitted or crocheted		
3920	--- Of nonwovens		
3990	--- Other		
	- Of other textile materials:		
9010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
	-- Other:		
9020	--- Of hemp or paper yarn		
9090	--- Other		
<b>63.06</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 64</b>		<b>64.04 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>	
<b>FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
64.01	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>	1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	1900	- - Other
1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
1090	- - Other	<b>64.05 Other footwear:</b>	
	- Other footwear:	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
	- - Covering the knee:	1010	- - With outer soles of wood
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1090	- - Other
9190	- - - Other	- With uppers of textile materials:	
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	2010	- - With outer soles of wood
9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	2090	- - Other
9290	- - - Other	- Other:	
	- - Other:	9010	- - Diving boots
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		- - Other:
9990	- - - Other	9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
<b>64.02 Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>		9090	- - - Other
	- Sports footwear:	<b>64.06 Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>	
	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	1010	- - Stitched uppers
1190	- - - Other	1090	- - Other
	- - Other:	2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	- Other:	
1990	- - - Other	9100	- - Of wood
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:	- - Of other materials:	
2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
2090	- - Other	9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	9909	- - - Other
3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	<b>CHAPTER 65</b>	
3090	- - Other	<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
	- Other footwear:	<b>65.01 0000 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>	
	- - Covering the ankle:	<b>65.02 0000 Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>	
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics	<b>65.03 0000 Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	- - - Other		
<b>64.03 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>			
	- Sports footwear:		
1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe		
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap		
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap		
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
5100	- - Covering the ankle		
5900	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
9100	- - Covering the ankle		
9900	- - Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	-- Other:		-- Building blocks and bricks:
1091	--- Grindstones for pulping wood	1101	--- Of silico-calcium
1099	--- Other	1102	--- Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1109	--- Other
2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond		-- Other:
2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	1901	--- Praving blocks and
2300	-- Of natural stone	1902	--- Flagstones
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	1903	--- Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads)
		1909	--- Other
<b>68.05</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>		- Pipes:
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	2001	-- Of a diameter of 500 mm or less
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	2002	-- Of a diameter of more than 500 mm
3000	- On a base of other materials		- Other articles:
			-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:
<b>68.06</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:</b>	9102	--- Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components)
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	9103	--- Inner walls, homogeneous
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	9104	--- Roofs or ceilings components
9000	- Other	9105	--- Beams and pillars (columns)
		9106	--- Base pillars
		9108	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9901	--- Roofing tiles
		9902	--- Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge
		9908	--- Other
		<b>68.11</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>
		1000	- Corrugated sheets
		2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
		3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
		9000	- Other articles
		<b>68.12</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:</b>
<b>68.07</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
1000	- In rolls	2000	- Yarn and thread
9000	- Other	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
		4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
<b>68.08 0000</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
		6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
<b>68.09</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	9000	- Other
1100	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only		
1900	-- Other	<b>68.13</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>
9000	- Other articles	1000	- Brake linings and pads
<b>68.10</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>	9000	- Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
68.14	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>	69.05	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>
1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1001	- Roofing tiles: - - Unglazed
9000	- Other	1002	- - Glazed
		9000	- Other
68.15	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	69.06 0000	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>
1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	69.07	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>
2000	- Articles of peat	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other		
<b>CHAPTER 69</b>			
<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>			
<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>		69.08	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>
69.01 0000	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm
69.02	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	69.09	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
9000	- Other	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
69.03	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>	1900	- - Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	- Other:	
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	9001	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
9000	- Other	9009	- - Other
		69.10	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>
		- Of porcelain or china:	
		1001	- - Wash basins
		1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
		1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
		9000	- Other
		69.11	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>
69.04	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
1000	- Building bricks	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.12	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:</b>	70.06 0000	<b>Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>
0010	- Of faience		
0090	- Of other materials		
69.13	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>	70.07	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>
1000	- Of porcelain or china		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
69.14	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>	1900	- - Other
1000	- Of porcelain or china		- Laminated safety glass:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
		2900	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 70</b>		70.08 0000	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>
<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>		70.09	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>
70.01 0000	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles
70.02	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>		- Other:
1000	- Balls	9100	- - Unframed
2000	- Rods	9200	- - Framed
	- Tubes:	70.10	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>
3100	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica		- Ampoules
3200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		- Other:
3900	- - Other	9001	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles
70.03	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	9002	- - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice
	- Non-wired sheets:	9005	- - Other bottles
1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	9009	- - Other
1900	- - Other	70.11	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>
2000	- Wired sheets		- For electric lighting
3000	- Profiles	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
70.04	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>	9000	- Other
1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	70.12 0000	<b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</b>
9000	- Other glass	70.13	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):</b>
70.05	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>		- Of glass-ceramics:
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	1010	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- Other non-wired glass:	1090	- - Other
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
2900	- - Other		- - Of lead crystal:
3000	- Wired glass	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
2190	- - - Other	70.17	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>		
	- - Other:				
2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding				
2990	- - - Other				
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:				
	- - Of lead crystal:				
3110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding				
3190	- - - Other				
3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C				
	- - Other:				
3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding	1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica		
3990	- - - Other	2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		
	- Other glassware:	9000	- Other		
	- - Of lead crystal:	70.18	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>		
9110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding				
9190	- - - Other				
	- - Other:				
9910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding				
9990	- - - Other				
70.14 0000	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked</b>			1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares
70.15	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>			2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
1000	- Glasses for corrective spectacles			9000	- Other
9000	- Other			70.19	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>
70.16	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>	1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands		
1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics		
	- Other:		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
9010	- - Leaded lights and the like	3100	- - Mats		
9090	- - Other	3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)		
		3900	- - Other		
		9000	- Other		
		70.20 0000	<b>Other articles of glass</b>		
		<b>CHAPTER 71</b>			
		<b>NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>			
		<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>			
		71.01	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>		
		1000	- Natural pearls		
			- Cultured pearls:		
		2100	- - Unworked		
		71.02	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>		
		1000	- Unsorted		
			- Industrial:		
		2100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		
		2900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Non-industrial:		- Palladium:
3100	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
3900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
<b>71.03</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>		- Rhodium:
1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
	- Otherwise worked:	3900	- - Other
9100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
9900	- - Other	4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
<b>71.04</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>	4900	- - Other
1000	- Piezo-electric quartz	<b>71.11 0000</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>
2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	<b>71.12</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
<b>71.05</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>	2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
1000	- Of diamonds	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>	
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>		<b>71.13</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
<b>71.06</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
1000	- Powder	1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
	- Other:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
9100	- - Unwrought	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
9200	- - Semi-manufactured	<b>71.14</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
<b>71.07 0000</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
<b>71.08</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
	- Non-monetary:	1101	- - - Table cutlery
1100	- - Powder	1109	- - - Other
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
2000	- Monetary	<b>71.15</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>
<b>71.09 0000</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
<b>71.10</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>	9000	- Other
	- Platinum:	<b>71.16</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls
1900	- - Other	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
71.17	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b> - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
1100	- Cuff links and studs	4100	- Other waste and scrap: - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1900	- Other	4900	- Other
9000	- Other	5000	- Remelting scrap ingots
71.18	<b>Coin:</b>	72.05	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	1000	- Granules
9000	- Other		- Powders:
		2100	- Of alloy steel
		2900	- Other
<b>CHAPTER 72</b>		<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>	
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>			
<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>		72.06	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):</b>
72.01	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>	1000	- Ingots
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	9000	- Other
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	72.07	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
3000	- Alloy pig iron		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
4000	- Spiegeleisen	1100	- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>	1200	- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
	- Ferro-manganese:	1900	- Other
1100	- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
1900	- Other		
	- Ferro-silicon:	72.08	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>
2100	- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
2900	- Other	1100	- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	1200	- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	- Ferro-chromium:	1300	- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4100	- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	1400	- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
4900	- Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2100	- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	2200	- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	2300	- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	2400	- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
	- Other:		- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
9100	- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	3100	- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief
9200	- Ferro-vanadium		
9300	- Ferro-niobium		
9900	- Other		
72.03	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:</b>		
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore		
9000	- Other		
72.04	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>		
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
2100	- Of stainless steel		
2900	- Other		
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
3200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	<b>72.10</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b> - Plated or coated with tin:		
3300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm			1100	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
3400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm			1200	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
3500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm			2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terre-plate
4100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief				- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
4200	-- Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm			3100	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
4300	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm			3900	-- Other
4400	-- Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm				- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
4500	-- Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm			4100	-- Corrugated
9000	- Other			4900	-- Other
<b>72.09</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b> - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
1100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more			6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium
1200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			7000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics
1300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm			9000	- Other
1400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm			<b>72.11</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b> - Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief		
2100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
2200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1900	-- Other		
2300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
2400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2100	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief		
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	2200	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		
3100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	2900	-- Other		
3200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa		
3300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
3400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	4100	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon		
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	4900	-- Other		
4100	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	9000	- Other		
4200	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	<b>72.12</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>		
4300	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1000		- Plated or coated with tin	
4400	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm			- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
9000	- Other				

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	-- Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa		- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
2900	-- Other	4010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	4090	-- Other
4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics		- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated	5010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
6000	- Clad	5090	-- Other
		6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
<b>72.13</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	<b>72.15</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
1010	-- Of high-carbon steel	1010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	-- Other:	1090	-- Other
1020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
1090	--- Other	2010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Of free-cutting steel:	2090	-- Other
2010	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
2090	--- Other	3010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	3090	-- Other
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
3110	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		- Other:
3190	--- Other	9010	-- Of high-carbon steel
3900	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	9020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	9090	--- Other
4110	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		
4190	--- Other	<b>72.16</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>
4900	-- Other		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	1010	-- Of high-carbon steel
		1090	-- Other
<b>72.14</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
	- Forged:		-- L sections:
1010	-- Of high-carbon steel	2110	--- Of high-carbon steel
	-- Other:	2190	--- Other
1020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm		-- T sections:
1090	--- Other	2210	--- Of high-carbon steel
	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	2290	--- Other
2010	-- Of high-carbon steel		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
	-- Other:		-- U sections:
2020	--- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3110	--- Of high-carbon steel
2090	--- Other	3190	--- Other
	- Of free-cutting steel:		-- I sections:
3010	-- The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3210	--- Of high-carbon steel
3090	-- Other	3290	--- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3310	- - H sections: - - - Of high-carbon steel		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
3390	- - - Other	3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
4010	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: - - Of high-carbon steel	3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4090	- - Other	3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
5010	- - Of high-carbon steel	3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
5090	- - Other	3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
6010	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: - - Of high-carbon steel	9000	- Other
6090	- - Other		
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	<b>72.20</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>
9090	- - Other	1100	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
		1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
		2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
		9000	- Other
<b>72.17</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>	<b>72.21 0000</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	<b>72.22</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	3000	- Other bars and rods
1900	- - Other		- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	4010	- - Hot-rolled
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	4090	- - Other
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	<b>72.23 0000</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>	
2900	- - Other	<b>72.24</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- Other:
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	9090	- - Other
3900	- - Other	<b>72.25</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>
		1000	- Of silicon-electrical steel
<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>		2000	- Of high speed steel
<b>72.18</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms	4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
	- Other:	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	9000	- Other
9090	- - Other	<b>72.26</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>
<b>72.19</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;</b>	1000	- Of silicon-electric steel
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	2000	- Of high speed steel
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		- Other:
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	9900	- - Other
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>72.27</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
1000	- Of high speed steel	2010	-- Drill pipe
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	2090	-- Other
9000	- Other		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
<b>72.28</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
1000	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	3190	--- Other
3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%		-- Other:
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	3990	--- Other
6000	- Other bars and rods		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	4110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
8010	-- Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel	4190	--- Other
8090	-- Other		-- Other:
<b>72.29</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>	4910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
1000	- Of high speed steel	4990	--- Other
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
9000	- Other		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
		5110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		5910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		5990	--- Other
			- Other:
		9010	-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	-- Other
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>		<b>73.05</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>
<b>ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL</b>			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
<b>73.01</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>	1100	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded
1000	- Sheet piling	1200	-- Other, longitudinally welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1900	-- Other
<b>73.02</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>	2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		-- Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3110	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	--- Other
9000	- Other		-- Other:
<b>73.03</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:</b>	3910	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
0010	- Waste pipes	3990	--- Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
<b>73.04</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>	9010	-- Riveted
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		-- Other:
		9020	--- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	--- Other
		<b>73.06</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>
		1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
		2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
			- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
			-- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
			--- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
		3011	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		3012	---- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3019	- - - Other	<b>73.090000</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>
3090	- - Other		
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
4090	- - Other		
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:		
5090	- - Other		
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
6090	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Riveted		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		
9090	- - - Other		
<b>73.07</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>	<b>73.10</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>
	- Cast fittings:	1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:
	- - Other:	2100	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron	2900	- - Other
1909	- - - Other	<b>73.11</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:</b>
	- Other, of stainless steel:	0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres
2100	- - Flanges	0090	- Other
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	<b>73.12</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>
2300	- - Butt welding fittings		- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:
2900	- - Other	1001	- - Metal coated
	- Other:	1002	- - Not metal coated
9100	- - Flanges	9000	- Other
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	<b>73.130000</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>
9300	- - Butt welding fittings	<b>73.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>
9900	- - Other		- Woven products:
<b>73.08</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>	1100	- - Of stainless steel
	- Bridges and bridge-sections	1900	- - Other
1000	- Towers and lattice masts	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more
2000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
3001	- - - Other	4100	- - Plated or coated with zinc
3009	- - - Other	4200	- - Coated with plastics
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	4900	- - Other
	- Other:	5000	- Expanded metal
9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	<b>73.15</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>
9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9003	- - Grilles and gratings	1100	- - Roller chain
	- - Garage doors and other doors:	1200	- - Other chain
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1900	- - Parts
9005	- - - Other	2000	- Skid chain
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:		- Other chain:
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8100	- - Stud-link
9007	- - - Other	8200	- - Other, welded link
9008	- - Other	8900	- - Other
		9000	- Other parts

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
73.16 0000	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>		
73.17	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:</b> - Of a length of less than 45 mm:		
0011	-- Wire nails of steel	1100	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0012	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	1200	-- For liquid fuel
0013	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	1300	-- For solid fuel
0014	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry		- Other appliances: -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels
0019	-- Other		-- For liquid fuel:
0091	-- Wire nails of steel	8100	--- Other than for permanent installation
0092	-- Nails in magazines for nailing guns	8201	--- Other
0093	-- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)	8209	--- Other
0094	-- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry	8300	-- For solid fuel
0099	-- Other	9000	- Parts
73.18	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b> - Threaded articles:	73.22	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b> - Radiators and parts thereof:
1100	-- Coach screws	1100	-- Of cast iron
1200	-- Other wood screws	1900	-- Other
1300	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	9000	-- Other
1400	-- Self-tapping screws		
1500	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	73.23	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>
1600	-- Nuts	1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
1900	-- Other		- Other:
	- Non-threaded articles:	9100	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled
2100	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	9200	-- Of cast iron, enamelled
2200	-- Other washers		-- Of stainless steel:
2300	-- Rivets	9310	--- Gilt or silvered
2400	-- Cotters and cotter-pins		--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:
2900	-- Other	9321	--- - Kettles and frying-pans
73.19	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	9329	--- - Other
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9330	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2000	- Safety pins	9390	--- Other
3000	- Other pins	9400	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
9000	- Other		-- Other:
73.20	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b> - Leaf-springs and leaves thereof - Helical springs:	9910	--- Gilt or silvered
1000	-- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	9920	--- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
	-- Helical springs:	9930	--- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2001	-- Furniture springs	9990	--- Other
2009	-- Other		
9000	-- Other	73.24	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>
73.21	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
			- Baths:
		2100	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
		2900	-- Other
			- Other, including parts:
			-- Cast:
		9010	--- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
		9020	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9030	--- Stands and draining boards for sinks
			--- Other:
		9040	--- - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
		9050	--- - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
		9090	--- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>73.25</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>		
1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron	2100	- Of copper alloys:
	- Other:	2200	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills		- - Of copper-nickel base alloys
9900	- - Other		(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		2900	- - Other
<b>73.26</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>	<b>74.09</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		- Of refined copper:
1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	1100	- - In coils
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
9000	- Other	2100	- - In coils
		2900	- - Other
<b>CHAPTER 74</b>			- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		3100	- - In coils
<b>74.01</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>	3900	- - Other
1000	- Copper mattes	4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	9000	- Of other copper alloys
<b>74.02 0000</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	<b>74.10</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>
<b>74.03</b>	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>		- Not backed:
	- Refined copper:	1100	- - Of refined copper
1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	1200	- - Of copper alloys
1200	- - Wire-bars		- Backed:
1300	- - Billets	2100	- - Of refined copper
1900	- - Other	2200	- - Of copper alloys
	- Copper alloys:	<b>74.11</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>
2100	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)		- Of refined copper:
2200	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)		- - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2300	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	1001	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons
2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)	1002	- - - Other
<b>74.04 0000</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	1009	- - Other
<b>74.05 0000</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>		- Of copper alloys:
<b>74.06</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>	2100	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	2900	- - Other
<b>74.07</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>	<b>74.12</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>
	- Of refined copper:	1000	- Of refined copper
1010	- - Hollow profiles	2000	- Of copper alloys
1090	- - Other	<b>74.13 0000</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>
	- Of copper alloys:	<b>74.14</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:</b>
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	1000	- Endless bands, for machinery
2110	- - - Hollow profiles	9000	- Other
2190	- - - Other	<b>74.15</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
2210	- - - Hollow profiles		
2290	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Hollow profiles		
2990	- - - Other		
<b>74.08</b>	<b>Copper wire:</b>		
	- Of refined copper:		
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm		
1900	- - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other articles, not threaded:	<b>CHAPTER 76</b>	
2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)	<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
2900	- - Other	<b>76.01 Unwrought aluminium:</b>	
	- Other threaded articles:	1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed
3100	- - Screws for wood		- Aluminium alloys:
3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts	2001	- - Primary
3900	- - Other	2002	- - Secondary
<b>74.16 0000</b>	<b>Copper springs</b>	<b>76.02 0000</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>
<b>74.17 0000</b>	<b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>	<b>76.03 Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>	
<b>74.18</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>	1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
1000	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	2000	- Powders of lamellar structure
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	<b>76.04 Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>	
<b>74.19</b>	<b>Other articles of copper:</b>	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
1000	- Chain and parts thereof		- Of aluminium alloys:
	- Other:	2100	- - Hollow profiles
9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	2900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	<b>76.05 Aluminium wire:</b>	
			- Of aluminium, not alloyed:
<b>CHAPTER 75</b>		1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>		1900	- - Other
<b>75.01</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>		- Of aluminium alloys:
1000	- Nickel mattes	2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	2900	- - Other
<b>75.02</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>	<b>76.06 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>	
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed		- Rectangular (including square):
2000	- Nickel alloys		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:
<b>75.03 0000</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	1110	- - - Corrugated plates
<b>75.04 0000</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	1190	- - - Other
<b>75.05</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>		- - Of aluminium alloys:
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	1210	- - - Corrugated plates
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	1290	- - - Other
1200	- - Of nickel alloys		- Other:
	- Wire:	9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	9200	- - Of aluminium alloys
2200	- - Of nickel alloys	<b>76.07 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>	
<b>75.06</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>		- Not backed:
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	1100	- - Rolled but not further worked
2000	- Of nickel alloys	1900	- - Other
<b>75.07</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>	2000	- Backed
	- Tubes and pipes:	<b>76.08 Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>	
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
1200	- - Of nickel alloys	2000	- Of aluminium alloys
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings	<b>76.09 0000</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>
<b>75.08 0000</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel</b>	<b>76.10</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:	<b>CHAPTER 78</b>	
1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
1009	- - Other	<b>78.01 Unwrought lead:</b>	
	- Other:	1000 - Refined lead	
	- - Garage doors and other doors:	- Other:	
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9100 - - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	
9002	- - - Other	9900 - - Other	
	- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:	<b>78.020000 Lead waste and scrap</b>	
9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	<b>78.030000 Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire</b>	
9004	- - - Other	<b>78.04 Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>	
9009	- - Other	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
		1100 - - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	
		1900 - - Other	
		2000 - Powders and flakes	
<b>76.110000 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>		<b>78.050000 Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
<b>76.12 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>		<b>78.060000 Other articles of lead</b>	
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers	<b>CHAPTER 79</b>	
	- Other:	<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk	<b>79.01 Unwrought zinc:</b>	
9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
9003	- - Airtight containers	1100 - - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	
9009	- - Other	1200 - - Containing by weight less than 0.99% of zinc	
		2000 - Zinc alloys	
<b>76.130000 Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>		<b>79.020000 Zinc waste and scrap</b>	
<b>76.14 Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>		79.03 Zinc dust, powders and flakes	
1000	- With steel core	1000 - Zinc dust	
9000	- Other	9000 - Other	
<b>76.15 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>		<b>79.040000 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	<b>79.050000 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	
1001	- - Kettles and frying-pans	<b>79.060000 Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
1009	- - Other	<b>79.07 Other articles of zinc:</b>	
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	1000 - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	
<b>76.16 Other articles of aluminium:</b>		9000 - Other	
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	<b>CHAPTER 80</b>	
9000	- Other	<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>	
<b>CHAPTER 77</b>		<b>80.01 Unwrought tin:</b>	
<b>(Reserved for possible future use)</b>		1000 - Tin, not alloyed	
		2000 - Tin alloys	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	81.05	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9000	- Other
80.05	<b>Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:</b>	81.06 0000	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
1000	- Foil	81.07	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>
2000	- Powders and flakes	1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	9000	- Other
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	81.08	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>
CHAPTER 81		1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		9000	- Other
81.01	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	81.09	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>
1000	- Powders	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	81.10 0000	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	81.11 0000	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
9300	-- Wire	81.12	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>
9900	-- Other		- Beryllium:
81.02	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	1900	- - Other
	- Other:	2000	- Chromium
9100	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	3000	- Germanium
9200	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	4000	- Vanadium
9300	-- Wire		- Other:
9900	-- Other	9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
81.03	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	9900	- - Other
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	81.13 0000	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 82	
81.04	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	82.01	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>
1100	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	1000	- Spades and shovels
1900	-- Other	2000	- Forks
2000	- Waste and scrap		
3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars		
9090	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	4000	- Screwdrivers
5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5100	- - Household tools
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	5900	- - Other
9001	- - Scythes and sickles	6000	- Blow lamps
9009	- - Other	7000	- Vices, clamps and the like
<b>82.02</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>	8000	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
	- Hand saws:	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
1001	- - For working wood	<b>82.06 0000</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale</b>
1009	- - Other	<b>82.07</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>
	- Band saw blades:		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2001	- - For working wood		- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:
2002	- - For working metal	1101	- - - Rock drilling bits
2009	- - Other	1109	- - - Other
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		- - With working part of other material:
	- - With working parts of steel:	1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond
3101	- - - For working wood	1209	- - - Other
3109	- - - Other	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
3200	- - With working parts of other materials	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
4000	- Chain saw blades	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
	- Other saw blades:		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	5001	- - Twist drills
	- - Other:	5009	- - Other
9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
9909	- - - Other	7000	- Tools for milling
<b>82.03</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>		- Tools for turning:
1000	- Files, rasps and similar tools	8001	- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	8009	- - With working parts of other materials
2001	- - Pliers		- Other interchangeable tools:
2002	- - Combination pliers	9001	- - Files and rasps
2003	- - Cutting pliers	9009	- - Other
2009	- - Other	<b>82.08</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	1000	- For metal working
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	2000	- For wood working
<b>82.04</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:</b>	3000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	4000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
1100	- - Non-adjustable	9000	- Other
1200	- - Adjustable	<b>82.09</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:</b>
2000	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	0001	- For drilling
<b>82.05</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>	0009	- Other
1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	<b>82.10 0000</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>
2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>82.11</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:</b>	5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
1000	- Sets of assorted articles	6000	- Parts
	- Other:	7000	- Keys presented separately
9100	-- Table knives having fixed blades	<b>83.02</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>
	-- Other knives having fixed blades:		- Hinges:
9201	--- Kitchen knives	1001	-- For doors or windows
9209	--- Other	1009	-- Other
9300	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	2000	- Castors
9400	-- Blades	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
<b>82.12</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
1000	- Razors	4100	-- Suitable for buildings
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4200	-- Other, suitable for furniture
9000	- Other parts	4900	-- Other
<b>82.130000</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore</b>	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
<b>82.14</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>	6000	- Automatic door closers
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore	<b>83.030000</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	<b>83.040000</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03</b>
9000	- Other	<b>83.05</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>
<b>82.15</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	2000	- Staples in strips
	- Other sets of assorted articles:	9000	- Other, including parts
2010	-- Of steel	<b>83.06</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>
2090	-- Other	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
	- Other:		- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9100	-- Plated with gold, silver or platinum	2100	-- Plated with precious metal
	-- Other:	2900	-- Other
	--- Of steel:	3000	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
9911	---- Spoons and forks	<b>83.07</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>
9919	---- Other	1000	- Of iron or steel
	--- Other:	9000	- Of other base metal
9991	---- Spoons and forks		
9999	---- Other		
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>			
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>			
<b>83.01</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>		
1000	- Padlocks		
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture		
	- Other locks:		
4001	-- Barrel locks		
4009	-- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.08	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>	2000	- Super-heated water boilers
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	- Parts:	
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	9010	-- Corrugated fire-box flues
9000	- Other, including parts	9090	-- Other
83.09	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>	84.03	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:</b>
1000	- Crown corks	- Boilers:	
9000	- Other	1001	-- Of cast iron
83.100000	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05</b>	1009	-- Other
83.11	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b>	9000	- Parts
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	84.04	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding	1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
9000	- Other, including parts	9000	- Parts
CHAPTER 84		84.05	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
84.01	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>	9000	- Parts
1000	- Nuclear reactors	84.06	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	- Turbines:	
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	1100	-- For marine propulsion
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors	1900	-- Other
84.02	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>	9000	- Parts
- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		84.07	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>
1100	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	1000	- Aircraft engines
1200	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	- Marine propulsion engines:	
1900	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	-- Outboard motors:	
		2101	--- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
		2102	--- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
		2900	- Other
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:	
		3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
		3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
		3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
		3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
		9000	- Other engines
		84.08	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>
		- Marine propulsion engines:	
		1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
		1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)	1900	-- Other
1009	-- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more	2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900
2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87	3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
9000	- Other engines	4000	- Concrete pumps
<b>84.09</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:</b>	5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
1000	- For aircraft engines	6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
	- Other:	7000	- Other centrifugal pumps
9100	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:
9900	-- Other	8100	-- Pumps
<b>84.10</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:</b>	8200	-- Liquid elevators
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		- Parts:
1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	9100	-- Of pumps
1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	9200	-- Of liquid elevators
1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	<b>84.14</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>
9000	- Parts, including regulators	1000	- Vacuum pumps
<b>84.11</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
	- Turbo-jets:		- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	3009	-- Other
	- Turbo-propellers:	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN		Fans:
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
	- Other gas turbines:	5900	-- Other
	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
8110	--- For aircraft		- Other:
8190	--- Other	8001	- Water-cooled air compressors
	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	8009	-- Other
8210	--- For aircraft	9000	- Parts
8290	--- Other	<b>84.15</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>
	- Parts:		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other:	1009	-- Other
9910	--- For aircraft		- Other:
9990	--- Other		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
<b>84.12</b>	<b>Other engines and motors:</b>	8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	8109	--- Other
1010	-- For aircraft		- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
1090	-- Other	8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	8209	--- Other
2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
2900	-- Other		- Parts:
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	9009	-- Other
3900	-- Other	<b>84.16</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>
8000	- Other		
	- Parts:		
9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors		
	- Other:		
9020	--- For aircraft		
9090	--- Other		
<b>84.13</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	<b>84.19</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners		
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances		
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.17</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>		
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	1900	- - Other
8000	- Other	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
9000	- Parts		- Dryers:
<b>84.18</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:</b>	3100	- - For agricultural products
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	3200	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3900	- - Other
1009	- - Other	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
	- Refrigerators, household type:	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- - Compression-type:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
2101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
2109	- - - Other	8100	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- - Absorption type, electrical:	8900	- - Other
2201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9000	- Parts
2209	- - - Other	<b>84.20</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:</b>
	- - Other:	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
2901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
2909	- - - Other	9100	- - Cylinders
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:	9900	- - Other
3001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	<b>84.21</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>
3009	- - Other		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:	1100	- - Cream separators
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1200	- - Clothes-dryers
4009	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	1910	- - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1990	- - - Other
5009	- - Other		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	2100	- - For filtering or purifying water
	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	2200	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
6101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2300	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
6109	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
6901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3100	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
6909	- - - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Parts:		- Parts:
	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:		- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
9101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9110	- - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
9109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	9190	- - - Other
9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	- - Other
9909	- - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.22</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:</b>		
	- Dish washing machines:		- Parts:
1100	- - Of the household type	9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
1900	- - Other	9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	9030	- - For fire-extinguishers
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	9090	- - Other
3001	- - Labelling machines	<b>84.25</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>
3009	- - Other		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	1101	- - Powered by electric motor:
9000	- Parts		- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
		1109	- - - Other
<b>84.23</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>	1900	- - Other
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales		- Other winches; capstans:
1002	- - Household scales	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	3900	- - Other
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
	- Other weighing machinery:	4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	4900	- - Other
8900	- - Other	<b>84.26</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
<b>84.24</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
1001	- - Containing regulated halones	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
1009	- - Other	1220	- - - Straddle carriers
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	1900	- - Other
2001	- - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns	2000	- Tower cranes
2009	- - Other	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus	4100	- - On tyres
3009	- - Other	4900	- - Other
	- Other appliances:		- Other machinery:
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural	9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
8900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
		<b>84.27</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>
			- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
		1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		1090	- - Other
			- Other self-propelled trucks:
		2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		2090	- - Other
		9000	- Other trucks

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.28</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>		
	- Lifts and skip hoists:		- Other boring or sinking machinery:
1001	-- Passenger lifts	4100	-- Self-propelled
1002	-- Goods lifts	4900	-- Other
1009	-- Other	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	6100	-- Tamping or compacting machinery
3100	-- Specially designed for underground use	6200	-- Scrapers
3200	-- Other, bucket type	6900	-- Other
3300	-- Other, belt type		
3900	-- Other	<b>84.31</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:</b>
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways	1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	2010	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
			-- For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	2090	-- Other
	- Other machinery:		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
9010	-- Mechanical ladders for fire engines		-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
	-- Other:	3110	--- For escalators
9091	--- Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles	3190	--- Other
9099	--- Other		-- Other:
		3910	--- For mechanical ladders for fire engines
<b>84.29</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>	3920	--- For moving walkways
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	3990	--- Other
1100	-- Track laying		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
1900	-- Other		-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
2000	- Graders and levellers	4110	--- For straddle carriers
3000	- Scrapers	4120	--- Other
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4190	-- Other
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	4200	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades
	-- Front-end shovel loaders:	4300	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30
5101	--- Track laying		4100 or 84.30 4900
5102	--- On wheeled chassis		-- Other:
	- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4910	--- For pneumatic pile-drivers
5201	--- Track laying	4920	--- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
5202	--- On wheeled chassis	4930	--- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
	-- Other:	4940	--- Bulldozer fittings other than blades
	--- Excavators:	4950	--- For straddle carriers
5911	---- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"	4990	--- Other
5919	---- Other		
5990	--- Other	<b>84.32</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>
<b>84.30</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>	1000	- Ploughs
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
1010	-- Pneumatic pile-drivers	2100	-- Disc harrows
1020	-- Other pile-drivers		-- Other:
1030	-- Pile-extractors	2901	--- Harrows with flexible teeth
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2902	--- Motor cultivators with rotary knives
2001	-- For two-wheeled tractors	2909	--- Other
2009	-- Other		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	3001	-- Potato planters
3100	-- Self-propelled	3009	-- Other
3900	-- Other		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
		4001	-- For manure
		4002	-- For fertiliser
		8000	- Other machinery
		9000	- Parts
		<b>84.33</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	<b>84.38</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>
1100	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane		1000 - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
	- - Other:	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
1901	- - - Hand driven	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
1909	- - - Other	4000	- Brewery machinery
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
	- Other haymaking machinery:	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables
3001	- - Fodder gatherers		- Other machinery:
3002	- - Hay tedders		- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
3009	- - Other	8001	- - - Filleting machines
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	8005	- - - Other
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	8009	- - Other
5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers	9000	- Parts
5200	- - Other threshing machinery	<b>84.39</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>
5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
5900	- - Other	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
	- Parts:		- Parts:
9010	- - For lawnmowers	9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9090	- - Other	9900	- - Other
<b>84.34</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>	<b>84.40</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>
1000	- Milking machines		- Machinery:
2000	- Dairy machinery	1010	- - Book-sewing machines
	- Parts:	1090	- - Other
9010	- - For milking machines		- Parts:
9020	- - For dairy machinery	9010	- - For book-sewing machines
		9090	- - Other
<b>84.35</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>	<b>84.41</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>
1000	- Machinery	1000	- Cutting machines
9000	- Parts	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
<b>84.36</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	8000	- Other machinery
2100	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	9000	- Parts
2900	- - Other	<b>84.42</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>
8000	- Other machinery		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders		
9900	- - Other		
<b>84.37</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>		
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines		
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	1100	- Circular knitting machines: - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	9000	- Other
<b>84.43</b>	<b>Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</b>	<b>84.48</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>
	- Offset printing machinery:		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1100	- - Reel fed	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
2100	- - Reel fed	3100	- - Card clothing
2900	- - Other	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
4000	- Gravure printing machinery	3900	- - Other
5000	- Other printing machinery		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	4100	- - Shuttles
	- Parts:	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing	4900	- - Other
9090	- - Other		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
<b>84.44 0000</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
<b>84.45</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:</b>	5900	- - Other
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	<b>84.49 0000</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>
1100	- - Carding machines	<b>84.50</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>
1200	- - Combing machines		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
1900	- - Other	1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer
2000	- Textile spinning machines	1900	- - Other
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	9000	- Parts
9000	- Other		
<b>84.46</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	- - Power looms		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		
<b>84.47</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.51</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>	<b>84.56</b>	<b>Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b>
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
	- Drying machines:	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	<b>84.57</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>
3001	- - Of the household type	1000	- Machining centres
3009	- - Other	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	<b>84.58</b>	<b>Lathes for removing metal:</b>
8000	- Other machinery		- Horizontal lathes:
9000	- Parts	1100	- - Numerically controlled
		1900	- - Other
			- Other lathes:
		9100	- - Numerically controlled
		9900	- - Other
<b>84.52</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>	<b>84.59</b>	<b>Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:</b>
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	1000	- Way-type unit head machines
	- Other sewing machines:		- Other drilling machines:
2100	- - Automatic units	2100	- - Numerically controlled
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
3000	- Sewing machine needles		- Other boring-milling machines:
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	3100	- - Numerically controlled
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other boring machines
			- Milling machines, knee-type:
		5100	- - Numerically controlled
		5900	- - Other
			- Other milling machines:
		6100	- - Numerically controlled
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
<b>84.53</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>	<b>84.60</b>	<b>Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:</b>
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather		- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1100	- - Numerically controlled
8000	- Other machinery	1900	- - Other
	Parts:		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	2100	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - Other	2900	- - Other
<b>84.54</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>		
1000	- Converters		
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles		
3000	- Casting machines		
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.55</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:</b>		
1000	- Tube mills		
	- Other rolling mills:		
2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold		
2200	- - Cold		
3000	- Rolls for rolling mills		
9000	- Other parts		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	<b>84.65</b>	<b>Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>
3100	- Numerically controlled		
3900	- Other	1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
4000	- Honing or lapping machines		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Sawing machines
<b>84.61</b>	<b>Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
1000	- Planing machines	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
3000	- Broaching machines		- - Drilling or morticing machines:
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9590	- - - Other
9000	- Other	9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
		9900	- - Other
<b>84.62</b>	<b>Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>	<b>84.66</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	- - Numerically controlled	<b>84.67</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</b>
4900	- - Other		- Pneumatic:
	- Other:	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Other tools:
<b>84.63</b>	<b>Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:</b>	8100	- - Chain saws
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like		- - Other:
2000	- Thread rolling machines	8901	- - - Brush cupper
3000	- Machines for working wire	8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
9000	- Other	8909	- - - Other
<b>84.64</b>	<b>Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>		- Parts:
1000	- Sawing machines	9100	- - Of chain saws
2000	- Grinding or polishing machines	9200	- - Of pneumatic tools
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
		<b>84.68</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>
		1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
		2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
		8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
		9000	- Parts



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>84.75</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>		
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes		- - Other: 8901 - - - Stirring machines 8902 - - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors 8903 - - - Self-propelled snowploughs 8909 - - - Other
2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware		- Parts: 9010 - - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing 9090 - - Other
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.76</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>	<b>84.80</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>
	- Machines:	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
1100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	2000	- Mould bases
1900	- - Other	3000	- Moulding patterns
9000	- Parts		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: 4100 - - Injection or compression types 4900 - - Other 5000 - Moulds for glass 6000 - Moulds for mineral materials 6000 - Moulds for rubber or plastics: 7100 - - Injection or compression types 7900 - - Other
<b>84.77</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	<b>84.81</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>
1000	- Injection-moulding machines		- Pressure-reducing valves: 1010 - - Of cast iron - - Other: 1091 - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel 1092 - - - Of other iron or steel 1093 - - - Of copper 1099 - - - Of other materials
2000	- Extruders		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions: 2010 - - Of cast iron - - Other: 2091 - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel 2092 - - - Of other iron or steel 2093 - - - Of copper 2099 - - - Of other materials
3000	- Blow moulding machines		- Check valves: 3010 - - Of cast iron - - Other: 3091 - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel 3092 - - - Of other iron or steel 3093 - - - Of copper 3099 - - - Of other materials
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines		- Safety or relief valves: 4010 - - Of cast iron - - Other: 4091 - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel 4092 - - - Of other iron or steel 4093 - - - Of copper 4099 - - - Of other materials
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		- Other appliances: 8010 - - Of cast iron - - Other: 8091 - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel 8092 - - - Of other iron or steel - - - Of copper: 8093 - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes		
5900	- - Other		
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.78</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>		
1000	- Machinery		
9000	- Parts		
<b>84.79</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>		
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing		
1090	- - Other		
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils		
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines		
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders		
8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8094	- - - Other	1002	- - - Other
8095	- - - Of plastics	1009	- - Propellers blade
8099	- - - Of other materials		- Other:
	- Parts:	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
9010	- - Of cast iron	9090	- - Other
9090	- - Other		
<b>84.82</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>		<b>CHAPTER 85</b>
1000	- Ball bearings		<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	<b>85.01</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>
3000	- Spherical roller bearings	1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
4000	- Needle roller bearings	2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		- Other DC motors; DC generators:
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Parts:	3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers	3102	- - - DC motors with gears
9900	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
<b>84.83</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>		- - - DC motors with gears:
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts	3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
1090	- - Other	3209	- - - Other
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:
4009	- - Other		- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters
5010	- - Pulley blocks	5109	- - - Other
5090	- - Other		- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
9000	- Parts	5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - - Other:
<b>84.84</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:</b>	5203	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5204	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW
9000	- Other	5205	- - - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
			- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:
<b>84.85</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>	5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefore:	5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW
	- - Ships' and boats' propellers:		- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:
1001	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)	5305	- - - - High-tension motors
		5309	- - - - Other
			- AC generators (alternators):
		6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
		6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
		6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
		6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>85.02</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b> - Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines): 1100 - - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA 1200 - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA 1300 - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA 2000 - Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines 3000 - Other generating sets 4000 - Electric rotary converters	<b>85.06</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b> - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>2</sup> : -- Manganese dioxide: 1101 - - - Alkaline 1104 - - - Zinc carbon type 1108 - - - Other 1200 - - Mercuric oxide 1300 - - Silver oxide 1900 - - Other - Of an external volume exceeding 300cm <sup>3</sup> : 2002 - - Zink carbon type 2008 - - Other 9000 - Parts
<b>85.03 0000</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02</b>	<b>85.07</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b> 1000 - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines 2000 - Other lead-acid accumulators 3000 - Nickel-cadmium 4000 - Nickel-iron 8000 - Other accumulators - Parts: 9001 - - Accumulator plates 9009 - - Other
<b>85.04</b>	<b>Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b> 1000 - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes - Liquid dielectric transformers: 2100 - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA 2200 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA 2300 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA - Other transformers: 3100 - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA 3200 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA 3300 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA 3400 - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA - Static converters: 4001 - - Rectifiers 4002 - - Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2400 Hz 4009 - - Other 5000 - Other inductors - Parts: 9010 - - For transformers 9020 - - For static converters 9090 - - Other	<b>85.08</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</b> 1000 - Drills of all kinds - Saws: 2001 - - Chainsaws 2002 - - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws 2009 - - Other - Other tools: - - Polishing and cleaning tools: 8001 - - - Band polishing machines 8002 - - - Angle polishing machines 8005 - - - Other 8006 - - Hand planes 8007 - - Cutting chains 8009 - - Other 9000 - Parts
<b>85.05</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b> - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: 1100 - - Of metal 1900 - - Other 2000 - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes 3000 - Electro-magnetic lifting heads - Other, including parts: 9001 - - Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T 9009 - - Other	<b>85.09</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b> 1000 - Vacuum cleaners 2000 - Floor polishers 3000 - Kitchen waste disposers 4000 - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors 8000 - Other appliances 9000 - Parts
		<b>85.10</b>	<b>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:</b> 1000 - Shavers 2000 - Hair clippers - Parts: - - For shavers: 9010 - - - Heads, blades and toothed plates - - - Other 9020 - - For hair clippers: 9030 - - - Heads, blades and toothed plates 9090 - - - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.11	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>		
1000	- Sparking plugs		
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		
5000	- Other generators		
8000	- Other equipment		
9000	- Parts		
85.12	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>		
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment		
3000	- Sound signalling equipment		
4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		
9000	- Parts		
85.13	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:</b>		
1000	- Lamps		
9000	- Parts		
85.14	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:</b>		
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		
1090	- - Other		
	- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:		
2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		
2090	- - Other		
	- Other furnaces and ovens:		
3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry		
3090	- - Other		
4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment		
	- Parts:		
	- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:		
9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry		
9020	- - - Other		
9090	- - Other		
85.15	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:</b>		
			- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
		1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
		1900	- - Other
			- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
		2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
		2900	- - Other
			- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
		3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
		3900	- - Other
		8000	- Other machines and apparatus
		9000	- Parts
		85.16	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:</b>
			- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
		1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
		1002	- - Immersion heaters
			- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:
		2100	- - Storage heating radiators
			- - Other:
		2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels
		2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens
		2909	- - - Other
			- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:
		3100	- - Hair dryers
		3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus
		3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus
		4000	- Electric smoothing irons
		5000	- Microwave ovens
			- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:
		6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves
		6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves
		6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)
		6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates
		6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates
		6009	- - Other
			- Other electro-thermic appliances:
		7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers
		7200	- - Toasters
		7900	- - Other
		8000	- Electric heating resistors
			- Parts:
		9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.
		9009	- - Other
		85.17	<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:</b>
		1000	- Telephone sets
		2000	- Teleprinters
			- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:
		3001	- - Switchboards

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3002	- - Telephone switchboards		- - Cassette-type:
3009	- - Other		- - - Analogous:
4000	- Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems	3102	- - - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
	- Other apparatus:	3103	- - - - Other
8100	- - Telephonic	3104	- - - Digital
	- - Telegraphic:	3900	- - Other
8201	- - - Telefax (telefaximile devices)	9000	- Other
8209	- - - Other		
	- Parts:	<b>85.21</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>
9020	- - For teleprinters		- Magnetic tape-type:
9091	- - For telephone switchboards	1001	- - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
9099	- - Other	1009	- - Other
		9000	- Other
<b>85.18</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>	<b>85.22</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:</b>
1000	- Microphones and stands therefore	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures		
2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	<b>85.23</b>	<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:</b>
2900	- - Other		- Magnetic tapes:
3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets		- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets	1109	- - - Other
	- Parts:		- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:	1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes
9011	- - - Magnetic system for loud- speakers	1209	- - - Other
9019	- - - Other		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
9090	- - Other		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:
<b>85.19</b>	<b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:</b>	1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Other record-players:	1304	- - - - Other
2100	- - Without loudspeaker		- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:
2900	- - Other	1305	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes
	- Turntables (record-decks):	1308	- - - - Other
3100	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	2000	- Magnetic discs
3900	- - Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Transcribing machines		
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	<b>85.24</b>	<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:</b>
9100	- - Cassette-type		1000 - Gramophone records
	- - Other:		- Magnetic tapes:
9901	- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)	2100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
9909	- - - Other	2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
			- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
<b>85.20</b>	<b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:</b>		- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm:
1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	2302	- - - - Video cassettes
2000	- Telephone answering machines	2303	- - - - Other
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	--- Of a width exceeding 13 mm:	2900	- - Other
2307	---- Video cassettes		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
2308	---- Other		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Other:	3101	--- Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
	-- Software for computers stored on other medium than magnetic tape and discs for laser reading:	3109	--- Other
9002	--- As spreadsheets, wordprocessing, games, entertainment and the like	3200	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
9003	--- Other		- Other:
	-- Discs for laser reading (compact discs) including software for computers:	3901	--- Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
9004	--- For sound reproducing	3902	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
9005	--- For picture reproducing with sound	3903	--- Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
9006	--- For entertainment, games, wordprocessing and spreadsheets	3909	--- Other
9007	--- Other	9000	- Other apparatus
9008	-- Other		
<b>85.25</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:</b>	<b>85.28</b>	<b>Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>
	- Transmission apparatus:		- Colour:
1001	-- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy		- - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors):
1002	-- For radio-broadcasting or television	1091	--- With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	1092	--- With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches
2001	-- Mobile telephones for public network	1093	--- With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches
2009	-- Other	1094	--- With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches
	- Television cameras:	1095	--- With a screen size exceeding 29 inches
3001	-- Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)	1096	--- Separate television tuners
3009	-- Other	1097	--- Separate video tuners
		1098	--- Other
<b>85.26</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>	1099	-- Video monitors and video projectors
1000	- Radar apparatus		- Black and white or other monochrome:
	- Other:	2001	-- For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
9100	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	2009	-- Other
9200	-- Radio remote control apparatus		
<b>85.27</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>	<b>85.29</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:</b>
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	1010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1101	--- Mono		- Other:
	--- Other:	1090	-- Other
1102	---- With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes	9010	-- For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
1103	---- With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes		
1109	---- Other		
1900	-- Other		
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
2100	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9091	- - Other: - - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers	<b>85.35</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>
9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers	1000	- Fuses
9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus		- Automatic circuit breakers:
9099	- - - Other	2100	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
<b>85.30</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):</b>	2900	- - Other
1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways	3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches
8000	- Other equipment	4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors
9000	- Parts	9000	- Other
<b>85.31</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:</b>	<b>85.36</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>
1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus		- Fuses:
2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	1001	- - Automatic
8000	- Other apparatus	1009	- - Other
9000	- Parts		- Automatic circuit breakers:
<b>85.32</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>	2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A
1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A
	- Other fixed capacitors:	2009	- - Exceeding 630 A
2100	- - Tantalum		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:
2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic		- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:
2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A
2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A
2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers
2900	- - Other	3009	- - Other
3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors		- Relays:
9000	- Parts	4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
<b>85.33</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>		- - Other:
1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	4901	- - - Control circuit contactors
	- Other fixed resistors:		- - - Other contactors:
2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
2900	- - Other	4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A
3100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	4909	- - - Other relays
3900	- - Other		- Other switches:
4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
9000	- Parts		- - Other:
<b>85.34 0000</b>	<b>Printed circuits</b>	5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)
			- - - Other:
		5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
		5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A
			- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
			- - Lamp-holders:
		6101	- - - With circuit breaker
			- - - Without circuit breaker:
		6102	- - - - Signal lamp holders
		6109	- - - - Other
		6900	- - Other
			- Other apparatus:
		9001	- - Wire grips
		9002	- - Junction boxes
		9009	- - Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.37	<b>Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:</b> - For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V: 1001 - - Numerical control panels for machine tools 1009 - - Other 2000 - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V		- Other valves and tubes: 8100 - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes 8900 - - Other - Parts: 9100 - - Of cathode-ray tubes 9900 - - Other
85.38	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:</b> 1000 - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus - Other: 9010 - - For fuses 9020 - - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards 9030 - - For relays 9090 - - Other	85.41	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b> 1000 - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: 2100 - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W 2900 - - Other 3000 - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices - Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes: 4001 - - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101) 4009 - - Other 5000 - Other semi-conductor devices 6000 - Mounted piezo-electric crystals - Parts: 9010 - - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals 9090 - - Other
85.39	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:</b> 1000 - Sealed beam lamp units - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps: 2100 - - Tungsten halogen 2200 - - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: - - Other: 2901 - - - For motor vehicles 2909 - - - Other - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: 3100 - - Fluorescent, hot cathode 3900 - - Other 4000 - Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps - Parts: 9010 - - For sealed beam lamp units 9090 - - Other	85.42	<b>Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:</b> - Monolithic integrated circuits: 1100 - - Digital 1900 - - Other 2000 - Hybrid integrated circuits 8000 - Other 9000 - Parts
85.40	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b> - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: 1100 - - Colour 1200 - - Black and white or other monochrome 2000 - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes 3000 - Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcano-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: 4100 - - Magnetrons 4200 - - Klystrons 4900 - - Other	85.43	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b> 1000 - Particle accelerators 2000 - Signal accelerators 3000 - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis - Other machines and apparatus: 8001 - - Micro wave heads 8002 - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters 8009 - - Other 9000 - Parts
		85.44	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b> - Winding wire: 1100 - - Of copper 1900 - - Other



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>86.07</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b> - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: 1100 - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies 1200 - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies 1900 - - Other, including parts - Brakes and parts thereof: 2100 - - Air brakes and parts thereof 2900 - - Other 3000 - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof - Other: 9100 - - Of locomotives 9900 - - Other	<b>87.03</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:</b> - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: 1001 - - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow 1002 - - Golf cars and similar vehicles - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc: - - - New: 2101 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 2105 - - - - Other 2109 - - - Used - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc - - - New: 2201 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 2205 - - - - Other 2209 - - - Used - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc: - - - New: 2301 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 2305 - - - - Other 2309 - - - Used - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc - - - New: 2401 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 2405 - - - - Other 2409 - - - Used - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel): - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc: - - - New: 3101 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 3105 - - - - Other 3109 - - - Used - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc: - - - New: 3201 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 3205 - - - - Other 3209 - - - Used - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc: - - - New: 3301 - - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons 3305 - - - - Other 3309 - - - Used 9000 - Other
<b>86.08 0000</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>		
<b>86.09</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:</b> 0001 - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 0009 - Other		
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>			
<b>VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>			
<b>87.01</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):</b> 1000 - Pedestrian controlled tractors 2000 - Road tractors for semi-trailers 3000 - Track-laying tractors - Other: - - New: 9001 - - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW) 9002 - - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW) 9003 - - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW) 9004 - - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW) 9005 - - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW) 9009 - - Used		
<b>87.02</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b> - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): 1001 - - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver) 1002 - - Other 9000 - Other		
			<b>87.04</b>
			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b> 1000 - Dumpers designed for off-highway use - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: 2101 - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2102	- - - Other: - - - - New		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: - - Mounted brake linings:
2109	- - - - Used - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	3110	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin - - - Other:	3190	- - - Other - - Other:
2202	- - - - New	3910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2209	- - - - Used - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	3990	- - - Other - Gear boxes:
2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin - - - Other:	4010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2302	- - - - New	4090	- - Other - Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:
2309	- - - - Used - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3101	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin - - - Other:	5090	- - Other - Non-driving axles and parts thereof:
3102	- - - - New	6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3109	- - - - Used - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	6090	- - Other - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin - - - Other:	7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3202	- - - - New	7090	- - Other - Suspension shock-absorbers:
3209	- - - - Used	8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
9000	- Other	8090	- - Other - Other parts and accessories: - - Radiators:
<b>87.05</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>	9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
1000	- Crane lorries	9190	- - Other - - Silencers and exhaust pipes:
2000	- Mobile drilling derricks	9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3000	- Fire fighting vehicles	9290	- - - Other - - Clutches and parts thereof:
4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries	9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
9000	- Other	9390	- - - Other - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:
<b>87.06</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>	9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 - Other:	9490	- - - Other - - Other:
0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches	9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
0099	- - Other	9990	- - - Other
<b>87.07</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>	<b>87.09</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>
1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03 - Other:		- Vehicles:
9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1100	- - Electrical
9020	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02	1900	- - Other
9090	- - Other	9000	- Parts
<b>87.08</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:</b>	<b>87.100000</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>
1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	<b>87.11</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>
2100	- - Safety seat belts - - Other:	1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
2990	- - - Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	<b>CHAPTER 88</b>	
4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	<b>AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>	
5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	<b>88.01</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:</b>
9000	- Other	1000	- Gliders and hang gliders
<b>87.120000</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>	9000	- Other
<b>87.13</b>	<b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>	<b>88.02</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>
1000	- Not mechanically propelled		- Helicopters:
9001	- - With electric motor	1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
9009	- - Other	1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
<b>87.14</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:</b>	2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
1100	- - Saddles	4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
1900	- - Other	5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
2000	- Of invalid carriages	<b>88.03</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:</b>
	- Other:		1000 - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes	3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	9000	- Other
9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	<b>88.04 0000</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>
9500	- - Saddles	<b>88.05</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>
9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof		1000 - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof
9900	- - Other		2000 - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
<b>87.15</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 89</b>	
0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete	<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>	
0002	- Other baby carriages, complete	<b>89.01</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>
0003	- Chassis and suspension framework		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)		1001 - - New
0009	- Parts		1002 - - Other
<b>87.16</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>		- Tankers:
1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping		2001 - - Gas tankers, new
2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes		2002 - - Gas tankers, old
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		2003 - - Other tankers, new
3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers		2004 - - Other tankers, old
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers		
	- Other vehicles:		
8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand		
8009	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:	<b>CHAPTER 90</b>	
3001	-- New	<b>OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
3002	-- Other		
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
	-- Bulk transport vessels:	<b>90.01</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>
9001	--- New	1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
9002	--- Other	2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
	-- Other:	3000	- Contact lenses
9003	--- New	4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
9004	--- Other	5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
		9000	- Other
<b>89.02</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:</b>	<b>90.02</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>
0001	- New	1100	- Objective lenses: -- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
0002	- Other	1900	- Other
		2000	- Filters
		9000	- Other
<b>89.03</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:</b>	<b>90.03</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:</b>
1000	- Inflatable		- Frames and mountings:
	- Other:	1100	- Of plastics
	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	1900	- Of other materials
9101	--- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres	9000	- Parts
9102	--- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more		
	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	<b>90.04</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:</b>
9201	--- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre	1000	- Sunglasses
9202	--- Of other materials	9000	- Other
	-- Other:		
	--- For outboard motors:	<b>90.05</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>
	--- - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):	1000	- Binoculars
9901	----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres	8000	- Other instruments
9902	----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more	9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)
9903	----- Of other materials		
9904	--- Canoes and kayaks	<b>90.06</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:</b>
9905	--- Other (e.g. rowing boats)	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
9909	--- Hulls	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
		3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
<b>89.04 0000</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>		
<b>89.05</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>		
1000	- Dredgers		
2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms		
9000	- Other		
<b>89.06</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>		
0001	- Lifeboats		
0009	- Other		
<b>89.07</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):</b>		
	- Inflatable rafts:		
1001	-- Life-rafts		
1009	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9001	-- Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles		
9009	-- Other		
<b>89.08 0000</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4010	- Instant print cameras: -- Hand-held cameras	1100	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus: -- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
4090	-- Other - Other cameras: -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	1200	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) - Other photo-copying apparatus:
5110	-- Hand-held cameras	2100	-- Incorporating an optical system
5190	-- Other -- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	2200	-- Of the contact type
5210	-- Hand-held cameras	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5290	-- Other -- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	9000	- Parts and accessories
5310	-- Hand-held cameras	<b>90.10</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>
5390	-- Other -- Other:	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5910	-- Hand-held cameras	2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
5990	-- Other - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	3000	- Projection screens
6100	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	9000	- Parts and accessories
6200	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	<b>90.11</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>
6900	-- Other - Parts and accessories: -- For cameras:	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
9110	-- Hand-held cameras	2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
9190	-- Other	8000	- Other microscopes
9900	-- Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
<b>90.07</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b> - Cameras: -- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:	<b>90.12</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>
1110	-- Hand-held cameras	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
1190	-- Other -- Other:	9000	- Parts and accessories
1910	-- Hand-held cameras	<b>90.13</b>	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>
1990	-- Other - Projectors; -- For film of less than 16 mm width	1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
2100	-- Other	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
2900	-- Other - Parts and accessories: -- For cameras:	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
9110	-- Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
9190	-- Other	<b>90.14</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>
9200	-- For projectors	- Direction finding compasses:	
<b>90.08</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Slide projectors	1090	-- Other
2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies - Other image projectors		
3001	-- Overhead projectors		
3009	-- Other		
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers		
9000	- Parts and accessories		
<b>90.09</b>	<b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2010	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.17	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:</b>
2090	- - Other	1001	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic: - - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines
8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - - Echo-sounders or fathometers	1009	- - Other
8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors - - Other:	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges - Other instruments:
8090	- - - Other	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9010	- Parts and accessories: - - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	8090	- - Other
9090	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.15	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>	90.18	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>
1010	- Rangefinders: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
1090	- - Other	1100	- - Electro-cardiographs
2010	- Theodolites and tachometers: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1900	- - Other
2090	- - Other	2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
3010	- Levels: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles
3090	- - Other	3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
4010	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3900	- - Other - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
4090	- - Other	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
8090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
9010	- Parts and accessories: - - For geodetic instruments	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
9090	- - Other	90.19	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>
90.16	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:</b>	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
0090	- Other	90.20 0000	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.21	<p><b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:</li> <li>1100 - - Artificial joints</li> <li>1900 - - Other</li> <li>- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:</li> <li>2100 - - Artificial teeth</li> <li>2900 - - Other</li> <li>3000 - Other artificial parts of the body</li> <li>4000 - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories</li> <li>5000 - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories</li> <li>9000 - Other</li> </ul>	90.25	<p><b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:</li> <li>- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:</li> <li>1101 - - - Medical or veterinary</li> <li>1109 - - - Other</li> <li>- - Other:</li> <li>1910 - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled</li> <li>1990 - - - Other</li> <li>- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:</li> <li>2010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled</li> <li>2090 - - Other</li> <li>- Other instruments:</li> <li>8010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled</li> <li>8090 - - Other</li> <li>9000 - Parts and accessories</li> </ul>
90.22	<p><b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</li> <li>1100 - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses</li> <li>1900 - - For other uses</li> <li>- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:</li> <li>2100 - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses</li> <li>- - For other uses:</li> <li>2901 - - - Smoke detectors</li> <li>2909 - - - Other</li> <li>- X-ray tubes:</li> <li>3001 - - With point power not exceeding 500 MW</li> <li>3009 - - With point power more than 500 MW</li> <li>9000 - Other, including parts and accessories</li> </ul>	90.26	<p><b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:</li> <li>1010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled</li> <li>1090 - - Other</li> <li>- For measuring or checking pressure:</li> <li>- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:</li> <li>2011 - - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa</li> <li>2019 - - - Other</li> <li>2090 - - Other</li> <li>- Other instruments or apparatus:</li> <li>8010 - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled</li> <li>8090 - - Other</li> <li>9000 - Parts and accessories</li> </ul>
90.23 0000	<p><b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b></p>	90.27	<p><b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:</b></p>
90.24	<p><b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1000 - Machines and appliances for testing metals</li> <li>8000 - Other machines and appliances</li> <li>9000 - Parts and accessories</li> </ul>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1010	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
1090	- - Other - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3100	- - Multimeters
2090	- - Other - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	3900	- - Other
3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) - Other instruments and apparatus:
3090	- - Other - Exposure meters:	8100	- - With a recording device
4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8900	- - Other - Parts and accessories:
4090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - Other
5090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus:	<b>90.31</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:</b> - Machines for balancing mechanical parts:
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8090	- - Other	1090	- - Other - Test benches:
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
<b>90.28</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:</b>	2090	- - Other
1000	- Gas meters	3000	- Profile projectors
2000	- Liquid meters	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances - Other instruments, appliances and machines:
3000	- Electricity meters		- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:
9000	- Parts and accessories	8011	- - - Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces
<b>90.29</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:</b> - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	8019	- - - Other
1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8090	- - Other
1090	- - Other - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	9000	- Parts and accessories
2010	- - Stroboscopes - - Speed indicators and tachometers:	<b>90.32</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b> - Thermostats:
2020	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	- - - Other	1090	- - Other - Manostats:
9000	- Parts and accessories	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
<b>90.30</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:</b>	2090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus:
		8100	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic - - Other:
		8910	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		8990	- - - Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
<b>CHAPTER 91</b>		91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:
<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>			- Battery or accumulator powered:
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	1100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
1100	- - With mechanical display only	1900	- - Other
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	2000	- With automatic winding
1900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less
2100	- - With automatic winding	9900	- - Other
2900	- - Other	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:
	- Other:		- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1100	- - Of alarm clocks
9900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	9000	- Other
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
1100	- - With mechanical display only		- Of watches:
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
1900	- - Other	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	1900	- - Rough movements
2100	- - With automatic winding	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
	- Other:		- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9900	- - Other	2000	- Other cases
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	8000	- Other cases
	- Battery or accumulator powered	9000	- Parts
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other		- Cases of metal
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8000	- Other cases
91.05	Other clocks:	9000	- Parts
	- Alarm clocks:	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1900	- - Other	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
	- Wall clocks:	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
2900	- - Other	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
9900	- - Other		- Springs, including hair-springs
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
	- Time-registers; time-recorders	2000	- Jewels
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	3000	- Dials
2000	- Parking meters	4000	- Plates and bridges
9000	- Other	9000	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>CHAPTER 92</b>			
<b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b>			
<b>92.01</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>	1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes
1000	- Upright pianos	2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes
2000	- Grand pianos	3000	- Musical instrument strings
9000	- Other		- Other:
<b>92.02</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>	9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos
1000	- Played with a bow	9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02
9000	- Other	9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03
<b>92.03 0000</b>	<b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</b>	9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07
<b>92.04</b>	<b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:</b>	9900	-- Other
1000	- Accordions and similar instruments		
2000	- Mouth organs	<b>CHAPTER 93</b>	
<b>92.05</b>	<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>	<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>	
1000	- Brass-wind instruments	<b>93.01 0000</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07</b>
	- Other:	<b>93.02 0000</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04</b>
9001	-- Recorders	<b>93.03</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>
9009	-- Other	1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms
<b>92.06</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):</b>		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2001	-- Sporting, single barrel
0009	- Other	2002	-- Sporting, double barrel
<b>92.07</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>	2009	-- Other
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
1003	-- Pianos	3009	-- Other
1009	-- Other	9000	- Other
	- Other:	<b>93.04 0000</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07</b>
9001	-- Guitars	<b>93.05</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:</b>
9009	-- Other	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
<b>92.08</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
1000	- Musical boxes	2100	-- Shotgun barrels
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other
<b>92.09</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>		- Other:
		9010	-- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01
		9090	-- Other
		<b>93.06</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>
		1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		- Other seats:
	-- Cartridges:	8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead	8009	-- Other
2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)		- Parts:
	-- Other:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2901	--- Air gun pellets	9009	-- Other
2909	--- Other		
3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	<b>94.02</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>
9000	- Other		
<b>93.070000</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore</b>		
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>		1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
<b>FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS</b>		<b>94.03</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>
<b>94.01</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>		- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	1001	-- Wardrobes
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture
1009	-- Other	1009	-- Other
	- Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles:		- Other metal furniture:
	-- Seats for children:	2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2009	-- Other
2003	--- Other	3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
	-- Other:	4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
2008	--- Other		- Other wooden furniture:
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	6001	-- Wardrobes
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
3009	-- Other	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	6009	-- Other
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	7000	- Furniture of plastics
4009	-- Other	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9000	- Parts
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	<b>94.04</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>
	-- Upholstered:		
	--- Armchairs of all kinds:	1000	- Mattress supports
6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Mattresses:
6104	---- Other		-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
	--- Benches, sofas and the like:	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2109	--- Other
6106	---- Other	2900	-- Of other materials
	-- Other:	3000	- Sleeping bags
6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
6108	---- Other		-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:
	-- Other:	9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down
	--- Chairs and benches:		--- Stuffed with other materials:
6901	---- Garden or camping chairs	9003	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6902	---- Other	9004	---- Other
			-- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):
6909	--- Other	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	9006	--- Other
	-- Upholstered:		
7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
7109	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
7901	--- Upholstered		
7909	--- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
<b>94.05</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>	<b>95.04</b>	<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4000	- Playing cards
5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9000	- Other
6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	<b>95.05</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>
	- Parts:	1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
9100	- - Of glass	9000	- Other
9200	- - Of plastics	<b>95.06</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>
9900	- - Other		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:
<b>94.06</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings:</b>		- - Skis:
0010	- Of plastics	1101	- - - Alpine skis
	- Of wood:	1102	- - - Jumping skis
0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds	1103	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis
0029	- - Other	1109	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)
	- Other:	1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
0091	- - Of iron or steel		- - Other:
0099	- - Other	1901	- - - Ski sticks
		1909	- - - Other
<b>CHAPTER 95</b>			- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF</b>		2100	- - Sailboards
<b>95.01 0000</b>	<b>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages</b>	2900	- - Other
<b>95.02</b>	<b>Dolls representing only human beings:</b>		- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	3100	- - Clubs, complete
	- Parts and accessories:	3200	- - Balls
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	3900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis
<b>95.03</b>	<b>Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b>		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore	5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000	5900	- - Other
3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls
4100	- - Stuffed	6200	- - Inflatable
4900	- - Other		- - Other:
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	6901	- - - Shuttlecocks
6000	- Puzzles	6909	- - - Other
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks
		9902	- - - Archery equipment
		9909	- - - Other
		<b>95.07</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS		
1000	- Fishing rods	<b>96.06</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>		
2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled			1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore
3000	- Fishing reels			- Buttons:	
9000	- Other			2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material
<b>95.08 0000</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</b>	2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material		
<b>CHAPTER 96</b>		2900	- - Other		
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>		3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks		
<b>96.01</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>	<b>96.07</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>		
1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	- Slide fasteners:			
9000	- Other	1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal		
<b>96.02 0000</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>	1900	- - Other		
<b>96.03</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>	2000	- Parts		
1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	<b>96.08</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:</b>		
-	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	1000	- Ball point pens		
2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		
2900	- - Other	-	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens		
4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers	3900	- - Other		
5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils		
9000	- Other	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings		
<b>96.04 0000</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
<b>96.05 0000</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	-	- Other:		
		9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points		
		9900	- - Other		
		<b>96.09</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>		
		1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath		
		2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured		
		9000	- Other		
		<b>96.10 0000</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>		
		<b>96.11 0000</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING NO.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
96.12	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>	<b>CHAPTER 97</b>	
1000	- Ribbons	<b>WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES</b>	
2000	- Ink-pads	97.01	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b>
96.13	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>	1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	9000	- Other
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	97.02 0000	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>
3000	- Table lighters	97.03 0000	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>
8000	- Other lighters	97.04 0000	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</b>
9000	- Parts	97.05 0000	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>
96.14	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:</b>	97.06 0000	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes		
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other		
96.15	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:</b>		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	-- Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9010	-- Of plastics		
9090	-- Other		
96.16	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
96.17 0000	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>		
96.18	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:</b>		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		

**Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse  
fra 1. januar 1994  
Amendments to the Commodity List  
as from 1 January 1994**

Varenr. utgår <i>Commodity no. cancelled</i>	Nytt nr. med innhold som før <i>New no. with the same contents</i>	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold <i>New no., new contents</i>	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold <i>Previous no., new contents</i>	Mengde- enhet <i>Quantity unit</i>	Merknader <i>Remarks</i>
0809.2010		0809.2011		kg <sup>1</sup>	
		" 2019		"	
" 2020		" 2021		"	
		" 2029		"	
" 2090		" 2091		"	
		" 2099		"	
0810.4001					
" 4009					
		0810.4010		"	Tidl. inkl. i 0810.9010 Prev. incl. in 0810.9010
			0810.9010	"	
	0810.4091			"	Tidl. 0810.4001 Prev. 0810.4001
	0810.4099			"	
		1517.9030		"	Tidl. inkl. i 1517.9090 Prev. incl. in 1517.9090
			1517.9090	"	
1519.1200					
		1519.1201		"	
		" 1209		"	
" 2001		" 2002		"	
		" 2009		"	
		2008.9902		"	Tidl. inkl. i 2008.9909 Prev. incl. in 2008.9909
			2008.9909	"	

<sup>1</sup> kg = kilos

Varenr. utgår	Nytt nr. med innhold som før	Nytt nr. med nytt innhold	Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold	Mengde- enhet	Merknader
2101.1091		2101.1093		kg	
" 1092	2101.1095	" 1094		"	
		" 2094		"	Tidl. 2101.1092 Prev. 2101.1092
			2101.2099	"	Tidl. inkl. i 2101.2099 Prev. incl. in 2101.2099
2103.3000		2103.3001		"	
		" 3002		"	
		" 3009		"	
3505.1000		3505.1001		"	
		" 1009		"	
5608.1100		5608.1101		kg	
		" 1102		"	
		" 1103		"	
		" 1104		"	
		" 1109		"	
" 1900		" 1901		"	
		" 1902		"	
		" 1903		"	
		" 1904		"	
		" 1909		"	
		8524.9007	8524.9006	kg/stk <sup>2</sup>	Tidl. inkl. i 8524.9006 Prev. incl. in 8524.9006

<sup>2</sup> stk = numbers, pieces or heads

## Statistics on External Trade

Subscription to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade may be ordered from Statistics Norway, Skippergata 15, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo, or in bookstores. Single volumes are available at the same places. After 1 March 1994 the address to Statistics Norway will be Kongensgate 6, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo.

Statistics Norway also issues the annual publication EXTERNAL TRADE, which presents figures for imports and exports by commodity and by principal countries, and also by country and principal commodities.

The commodities are grouped according to the detailed Commodity List for External Trade Statistics. EXTERNAL TRADE is published by Academia-department for official publications, Oslo, and can be bought in bookstores. Information on trade by country and commodity groups according to UNs Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is published in two annual volumes (Volume 1 and 2). The tables in these two publications are almost identical to those in the previous NOS-publication, EXTERNAL TRADE, Volume II, and are available at The Section for Manufacturing and External Trade.

## Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1994)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout media available are paper printouts (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, tape cassetts, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data is released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep, N-0033 Oslo. Visitor's address of our customer service is Skippergata 15. After 1 March 1994 the address is Kongensgate 6.

Typical subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone extensions 22 86 47 52 and 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is 22 42 14 68 or 22 86 49 73.

### **SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.**

The commodity lists show figures for reporting month and accumulated figures from January. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is requested
- if quantities specified by place of clearance is requested

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

### **Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:**

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

Monthly reporting .....	NOK 69.00	Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial .....	NOK 27.60	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year .....	NOK 13.80	Per commodity no. per year
Yearly .....	NOK 6.90	Per commodity no. per year

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

Monthly reporting .....	NOK 23.00	Per commodity no. per year
Quarterly/terial .....	NOK 9.20	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year .....	NOK 4.60	Per commodity no. per year
Yearly .....	NOK 2.30	Per commodity no. per year

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

Quarterly reporting .....	NOK 27.60	Per commodity no. per year
Half-year, yearly .....	The same as for country distribution above	

3. Choice of output media:

	Tape or tape cassetts	Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC)	Lazer (A4-formate), computer printouts
Monthly reporting	NOK 2 967.-	1 587.-	207.-
Quarterly reporting	NOK 1 127.-	667.-	138.-
Tertial reporting	NOK 897.-	552.-	115.-
Half-year reporting	NOK 667.-	437.-	92.-
Yearly reporting	NOK 437.-	322.-	46.-

4. Minimum amount is NOK 260.-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.



Returadresse:  
Statistisk sentralbyrå  
Postboks 8131 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå  
Salg- og abonnementservice  
Postboks 8131 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 86 49 64  
22 86 48 87  
Telefax: 22 86 49 76

eller:

Akademika - avdeling for  
offentlige publikasjoner  
Møllergt. 17  
Postboks 8134 Dep.  
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70  
Telefax: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-3960-5  
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 80,00



**Statistisk sentralbyrå**  
Statistics Norway



9 788253 739601